

**Midwater Fish Data Report
for Warm-Core Gulf Stream Rings Cruises
1981-1982**

by

James E. Craddock
Richard H. Backus
and
Mary Ann Daher

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
Woods Hole, Massachusetts 02543

October 1987



Technical Report

*Funding was provided by the National Science Foundation
under Grant Numbers OCE 80-17270 and OCE 86-20402.*

*Reproduction in whole or in part is permitted for any purpose of the
United States Government. This report should be cited as:
Woods Hole Oceanog. Inst. Tech. Rept., WHOI-87-42.*

Approved for publication; distribution unlimited.

Approved for Distribution:



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Richard H. Backus".

Richard H. Backus, Chairman
Department of Biology

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	iii
Acknowledgements	iv
Literature cited	v
Station data, <u>Atlantis II</u> cruise 110	1
Station data, <u>Oceanus</u> cruise 118	2
Station data, <u>Oceanus</u> cruise 121	3
Station data, <u>Oceanus</u> cruise 125	4
Station data, <u>Knorr</u> cruise 98	6
Collection data, <u>Atlantis II</u> cruise 110	7
Collection data, <u>Oceanus</u> cruise 118	8
Collection data, <u>Oceanus</u> cruise 121	10
Collection data, <u>Oceanus</u> cruise 125	12
Collection data, <u>Knorr</u> cruise 98	15
List of species	17
Depths (m) at which nets were closed and opened	23
Temperature (°C) at depths where nets were closed and opened	24
Salinity (‰) at depths where nets were closed and opened	25
Abundance of fishes (specimens/10,000 m ³)	26
Volume of fishes (m ³ /10,000 m ³)	27
Abundance and volume of certain families (alphabetically)	28
Abundance and volume of certain species (alphabetically)	40

INTRODUCTION

This data report is for midwater fishes collected during the multidisciplinary Warm-Core Rings Program in 1981 and 1982.

Stations were made in and near three warm-core rings on five cruises within a period of 14 months. On Atlantis II cruise 110 (September-October 1981) six stations were made in and around ring 81-D (age two months). Stations were made in the vicinity of ring 82-B on three cruises in 1982--twelve stations during Oceanus 118 (April) when the ring was two months old, 15 stations during Oceanus 121 (June) at age four months, and 19 stations during Oceanus 125 (August) at age 5.5 months. Finally, twelve stations were made in and near meander/ring 82-H (age 0) during Knorr 98 in September/October 1982 (Tables 1-10).

The collections were made with a new midwater trawl - the MOCNESS-20 (MOC-20) (Wiebe et al., 1985), a scaled-up version of the MOCNESS-1 (an apparatus for collecting zooplankton; Wiebe et al., 1976) and successor to the MOCNESS-10 (like the MOC-20, a midwater trawl). (The number forming the distinctive part of the name of these nets is equal to the area of the projected mouth in square meters when the apparatus is in a common fishing attitude.) The MOC-20 consists of a set of 3-mm mesh rectangular nets that can be opened and closed by command from the surface via a signal-conducting towing warp. Apparatus attached to the net frame measures and transmits depth, temperature, conductivity, flow, and net-frame angle to the towing ship's laboratory. Flow (net speed), vertical velocity, and net-frame angle allow computation of the water volume filtered. On the WCR cruises a set of five or six nets was used. One net (not used for quantitative analyses) was fished down to 1000 m, then closed and a second net opened. The second and successive nets were closed and opened sequentially at intervals as the apparatus was brought back to the surface. A surface-to-surface cycle with the gear is referred to as a station, the contents of a single net as a collection. In addition to being described by latitude and longitude, stations are located in the same radial coordinate system used to composite the warm-core rings physical data, that is, by distance and bearing from the moving ring center.

A typical 1000-m station (up nets) lasted about two and a half hours and filtered about 150,000 m³. Individual nets filtered between 30,000 and 40,000 m³. The MOC-20 was used at 64 stations during the 1981-1984 program; at 57 of these stations, complete 1000-m profiles were successfully made (two profiles were to 1250 m) and a total of 312 collections secured. There were 21 stations in the cores of rings, 15 in the outer, high velocity regions (HVR) of the rings, 17 in the Slope Water, and two each in the Gulf Stream and Northern Sargasso Sea.

When sampled, ring 81-D was about three months old and was elliptically shaped (about 190 by 144 km); it was interacting and exchanging waters with the Gulf Stream (Joyce et al., 1983; Joyce, 1984; Joyce et al., 1984).

The following history of warm-core ring 82-B is taken from Evans et al. (1985), Joyce and Kennelly (1985), Schmitt and Olson (1985), Boyd et al. (1986), and Conte et al. (1986). Ring 82-B was formed in mid-February 1982 and was centered at 38.5°N, 70°W. Between then and mid June, while moving to the southwest about 450 km, it changed little physically. Its diameter shrank from 160 to 130 km; its core cooled from 17.7°C to 15.7° but extended about as deep as before. By August, after interactions with shelf water, the Slope Water, and the Gulf Stream, its diameter had been reduced to only 45 km. Waters in both the upper 100 m and deeper than 500 m had been completely exchanged. Finally, 82-B was swept away by the Gulf Stream in September at age seven months.

When first sampled by us, 82-H was actually a large (190 km diameter) Gulf Stream meander; by October 9 the ring was separated from the stream, was about 220 km in diameter, and was moving to the WSW at about 10 km/day (Stalcup et al., 1986).

A total of 142,630 specimens have been identified, most of them to species, some (Bathylagus, Bregmaceros) to genus only, a few (searsiids, paralepididids) to family only. At least 234 species are represented (Table 11).

Table 12 gives depths where nets were closed and opened (depth intervals fished by each net) and is thus a key for the remaining tables. Tables 13 and 14 give temperature and salinity limits, respectively, for the collections.

The remaining tables concern the abundance and biomass of fishes, and are in two parts. The upper section gives values for each collection (each depth interval) and corresponds with Table 12. Nighttime collections are underlined; daytime ones, not. The lower section gives integrated values for each station to a depth of 1000 m (1 specimen/10,000 m³ = 1 specimen/10 m² of sea surface for the 1000 m water column).

Volumes, measured on a lot-by-lot basis, are wet weight displacements of specimens in 70% ethyl alcohol (specimens had initially been preserved in 10% formaldehyde and transferred to 35% and then 70% alcohol).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We sincerely thank Valerie Barber, E. Bertelsen, Don Bourne, Steve Boyd, Bob Gibbs, Karsten Hartel, Charles Karnella, Al Morton, John Pirie, Peter Wiebe, and Joe Wroblewski for all manner of help. The work was supported by NSF Grants OCE 80-17270 and 20402.

LITERATURE CITED

- Boyd, S. H., P. H. Wiebe, R. H. Backus, J. E. Craddock, and M. A. Daher. 1986. Biomass of the micronekton in Gulf Stream ring 82-B and environs: changes with time. *Deep-sea Res.*, 33:1885-1905.
- Conte, M. H., J. K. B. Bishop, and R. H. Backus. 1986. 12-kHz nonmigratory deep scattering layers of Sargasso Sea origin in warm-core rings. *Deep-sea Res.*, 33:1869-1884.
- Evans, R. H., K. S. Baker, O. B. Brown, and R. C. Smith. 1985. Chronology of warm-core ring 82-B. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:8803-8811.
- Joyce, T. M. 1984. Velocity and hydrographic structure of a Gulf Stream warm-core ring. *J. Physical Oceanogr.*, 14:936-947.
- Joyce, T., R. Backus, K. Baker, P. Blackwelder, O. Brown, T. Cowles, R. Evans, G. Fryxell, D. Mountain, D. Olson, R. Schlitz, R. Schmitt, P. Smith, R. Smith, and P. Wiebe. 1984. Rapid evolution of a Gulf Stream warm-core ring. *Nature*, 308 (5962), 837-840.
- Joyce, T. M., and M. A. Kennelly. 1985. Upper ocean velocity structure of Gulf Stream warm-core ring 82-B. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:8839-8844.
- Joyce, T. M., R. W. Schmitt, and M. C. Stalcup. 1983. Influence of the Gulf Stream on the short term evolution of a warm-core ring. *Aust. J. Mar. Fresh Water Res.*, 34:515-524.
- Schmitt, R. W., and D. B. Olson. 1985. Wintertime convection in warm core rings: thermocline ventilation and the formation of mesoscale eddies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 90:8823-8837.
- Stalcup, M. C., T. M. Joyce, R. L. Barbour, and J. A. Dunworth. 1986. Hydrographic data from R/V Endeavor cruise #90. Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst. Tech. Rep. WHOI-86-15.
- Wiebe, P. H., K. H. Burt, S. H. Boyd and A. W. Morton. 1976. A multiple opening/closing net and environmental sensing system for sampling zooplankton. *J. Mar. Res.*, 34(3): 313-326.
- Wiebe, P. H., A. W. Morton, A. M. Bradley, R. H. Backus, J. E. Craddock, V. A. Barber, T. J. Cowles, and G. R. Flierl. 1985. New developments in the MOCNESS, an apparatus for sampling zooplankton and micronekton. *Mar. Biol.*, 87:313-323.

Table 1. Summary of MOCNESS-20 stations, Atlantis II Cruise 110.

MOCNESS	N	Position W	Date Sept-Oct 1981	Time (+4)	Depth to 10°C	Area
20-1	40°14' 40°07'	63°28' 63°34'	23-24	(2144-)0009-0242	615	Ring 81-D, Core
20-2	41°05' 41°09'	63°33' 63°34'	28	(0006-)0118-0320	330	Ring 81-D, Edge
20-3	40°57' 41°01'	63°35' 63°31'	28	(1408-)1530-1736	343	Ring 81-D, Edge
20-4	40°08' 40°14'	66°00' 65°57'	3	(0735-)0835-1118	240	Slope Water
20-5	40°15' 40°23'	66°07' 66°08'	3-4	(2218-)0015-0243	240	Slope Water
20-6	39°54' 39°49'	67°42' 67°36'	5-6	(2323-)0038-0302	240	Slope Water

Table 2. Summary of MOCNESS-20 stations, Oceanus Cruise 118.

MOCNESS	Position		Date		Time (+5)	Depth to 10°C	Area
	N	W	April-May 1982				
20-7	39°13.4' 39°16.2'	69°35.2' 69°34.5'	19	(1354-)1501-1607	252	Slope Water	
20-8	39°17.3' 39°21.3'	69°32.9' 69°30.0'	20	(0112-)0250-0421	224	Slope Water	
20-9	39°09.2' 39°11.3'	69°41.7' 69°38.9'	21	(1209-)1345-1510	234	Slope Water	
20-10	38°57.9' 39°00.7'	71°15.8' 71°15.7'	22	(0034-)0229-0357	568	Ring 82-B, Core	
20-11	38°54.6' 38°50.5'	71°36.8' 71°35.1'	23	(1252-)1420-1559	561	Ring 82-B, Core	
20-12	38°39.4' 38°38.4'	72°05.0' 72°01.8'	24	(1231-)1407-1623	442	Ring 82-B, Edge	
20-13	38°36.0' 38°32.7'	72°03.8' 72°05.4'	24-25	(2255-)0001-0137	452	Ring 82-B, Edge	
				Time (+4)			
20-14	38°31.2' 38°30.9'	72°23.6' 72°19.5'	26	(0149-)0318-0504	370	Ring 82-B, Edge	
20-15	38°34.6' 38°35.3'	72°31.7' 72°27.5'	26	(1358-)1507-1650	342	Ring 82-B, Edge	
20-16	38°49.4' 38°50.0'	71°40.5' 71°49.8'	30	(0733-)1014-1120	548	Ring 82-B, Core	
20-17	38°48.3' 38°51.0'	71°44.5' 71°53.0'	30-1	(2210-)2341-0122	553	Ring 82-B, Core	
20-18	39°27.1' 39°28.0'	71°08.4' 71°01.7'	1-2	(2155-)2308-0056	255	Slope Water	

Table 3. Summary of MOCNESS-20 stations, Oceanus Cruise 121.

MOCNESS	Position		Date	Time (+4)	Depth to 10°C	Area
	N	W	June 1982			
20-19	39°13.5'	71°17.6'				
	39°07.5'	71°17.4'	15-16	(2315-)0032-0243	285	Slope Water
20-20	38°58.9'	71°29.5'				
	38°55.7'	71°34.2'	16	(1131-)1305-1454	246	Slope Water
20-21	37°05.7'	73°37.0'				
	36°59.7'	73°36.1'	18	(0015-)0141-0343	549	Ring 82-B, Core
20-23	36°58.6'	73°37.3'				
	37°01.7'	73°34.3'	20	(0126-)0249-0410	543	Ring 82-B, Core
20-24	36°54.6'	73°36.2'				
	36°57.1'	73°35.0'	20	(1335-)1439-1614	530	Ring 82-B, Core
20-25	37°02.8'	73°16.2'				
	37°02.5'	73°10.5'	21	(0005-)0126-0255	396	Ring 82-B, Edge
20-26	37°00.3'	73°07.1'				
	37°03.4'	73°04.7'	21	(1357-)1510-1657	353	Ring 82-B, Edge
20-27	37°07.5'	73°08.7'				
	37°12.8'	73°11.8'	23	(1505-)1629-1834	215	Ring 82-B, Entrainment Tongue
20-28	36°59.8'	73°48.9'				
	36°56.3'	73°56.1'	24	(0538-)0713-0926	514	Ring 82-B, Core
20-29	37°05.4'	73°46.9'				
	37°07.6'	73°51.8'	25-26	(2339-)0128-0327	460	Ring 82-B, Edge
20-30	37°05.5'	73°45.1'				
	37°11.6'	73°46.7'	26	(1329-)1452-1711	441	Ring 82-B, Edge
20-31	37°02.6'	73°31.3'				
	37°06.8'	73°30.2'	27	(1156-)1320-1523	406	Ring 82-B, Edge
20-32	37°01.7'	73°32.3'				
	37°05.0'	73°35.4'	27-28	(2204-)2340-0124	430	Ring 82-B, Edge
20-33	37°41.0'	72°54.8'				
	37°46.9'	72°50.7'	28-29	(2332-)0053-0313	224	Slope Water
20-34	39°22.3'	71°36.0'				
	39°26.7'	71°34.4'	30	(2050-)2232-2358	282	Slope Water

Table 4. Summary of MOCNESS-20 stations, Oceanus Cruise 125.

MOCNESS	Position		Date	Time (+4)	Depth to 10°C	Area
	N	W	August 1982			
20-35	38°53.3'	71°47.6'	7	(1316-)1539-1720	255	Slope Water? (or old WCR?)
	38°56.5'	71°42.1'				
20-36	38°56.3'	71°39.8'	7-8	(2334-0248)	247	Slope Water
	38°54.5'	71°32.0'				
20-37	36°37.8'	73°44.7'	10	(1355-)1529-1714	398	Ring 82-B, Core
	36°34.6'	73°45.4'				
20-38	36°40.9'	73°43.3'	11	(0125-)0231-0414	399	Ring 82-B, Core
	36°38.3'	73°46.9'				
20-39	36°52.9'	73°37.4'	12	(0042-)0155-0408	398	Ring 82-B, Core
	36°51.0'	73°43.8'				
20-41	37°01.0'	73°48.2'	13	(0113-)0243-0446	352	Ring 82-B, Edge
	37°07.3'	73°47.7'				
20-42	36°54.3'	73°54.7'	14	(0105-)0228-0441	295	Ring 82-B, Edge
	36°58.0'	73°50.9'				
20-43	37°07.7'	73°39.9'	14	(1332-)1516-1654	336	Ring 82-B, Edge
	37°00.3'	73°39.9'				
20-44	37°07.0'	73°38.2'	15	(0008-)0156-0402	327	Ring 82-B, Edge
	37°04.3'	73°48.2'				
20-45	36°51.6'	73°53.7'	15	(1304-)1411-1758	271	Ring 82-B, Edge
	36°50.5'	73°40.4'				
20-46	36°50.0'	73°40.5'	15-16	(2239-)2312-0204	256	Ring 82-B, Edge
	36°50.8'	73°49.8'				
20-47	37°12.3'	74°18.1'	16-17	(2253-)0012-0242	233	Slope Water
	37°15.5'	74°25.5'				
20-48	37°15.6'	74°24.9'	17	(1424-)1550-1747	208	Slope Water
	37°11.9'	74°17.3'				
20-49	36°02.2'	71°23.5'	19	(0102-)0225-0431	972	Sargasso Sea
	36°05.6'	71°31.4'				
20-50	36°04.4'	71°29.7'	19	(1229-)1343-1519	954	Sargasso Sea
	36°00.6'	71°32.8'				

(continued)

Table 4 (continued)

20-51	37°00.9' 37°03.7'	71°17.5' 71°16.8'	20	(1403-)1526-1711	624	Gulf Stream
20-52	37°05.3' 37°04.6'	70°58.8' 70°57.3'	21	(0135-)0240-0425	632	Gulf Stream
20-53	38°22.0' 38°28.5'	70°52.7' 70°55.5'	21-22	(2346-)0104-0308	202	Slope Water
20-54	39°11.4' 39°17.5'	70°59.1' 70°58.8'	22	(1235-)1400-1556	230	Slope Water

Table 5. Summary of MOCNESS-20 stations, Knorr Cruise 98.

MOCNESS	Position		Date	Time (+4)	Depth to 10°C	Area
	N	W	Sept-Oct 1982			
20-55	39°16.7'	65°43.9	28	(0111-)0212-0355	568	Ring 82-H, Edge
	39°17.2'	65°43.4'				
20-56	39°28.0'	64°00.6'	30	(0012-)0131-0333	834	Ring 82-H, Core
	39°22.2'	63°55.3'				
20-57	39°30.1'	64°14.3'	30-1	(2331-)0040-0329	832	Ring 82-H, Core
	39°21.9'	64°23.4'				
20-58	39°28.7'	64°36.3'	2	(1241-)1356-1627	836	Ring 82-H, Core
	39°31.9'	64°43.8'				
20-59	40°45.0'	65°03.0'	5	(0056-)0202-0431	307	Slope Water
	40°38.3'	64°57.1'				
20-60	40°42.0'	65°00.3'	5	(1344-)1445-1658	301	Slope Water
	40°36.4'	64°53.2'				
20-61	39°46.7'	65°14.0'	7	(0019-)0119-0354	744	Ring 82-H, Core
	39°40.6'	65°16.2'				
20-62	39°26.5'	65°21.7'	8	(1121-)1223-1533	820	Ring 82-H, Core
	39°29.6'	65°25.6'				
20-63	39°27.4'	65°35.2'	8-9	(2313-)0020-0325	831	Ring 82-H, Core
	39°33.1'	65°36.1'				
20-64	39°09.7'	65°57.9'	13	(1337-)1445-1647	816	Ring 82-H, Core
	39°06.0'	66°04.0'				
20-65	39°04.9'	68°00.3'	15	(0022-)0155-0428	214	Slope Water
	39°02.9'	68°08.6'				
20-66	38°58.2'	68°18.6'	15	(1307-)1415-1628	242	Slope Water
	38°58.9'	68°26.2'				

Table 6. Summary of MOCNESS-20 collections, Atlantis II Cruise 110.

MOCNESS 20	Time (+4)	Depth (m)	Speed (knots)	Volume (10,000m ³)
1,0	2144-0009	0-1260	1.2	-
1,1	0009-0022	1000-750	2.0	1.2
1,2	0022-0057	750-500	1.8	3.2
1,3	0057-0151	500-250	1.9	5.0
1,4	0151-0242	250-0	2.1	5.0
2,0	0006-0118	0-1000	1.1	-
2,1	0118-0134	1000-750	1.9	1.6
2,2	0134-0150	750-500	2.1	1.5
2,3	0150-0223	500-250	2.4	3.7
2,4	0223-0320	250-0	1.8	4.8
3,0	1408-1530	0-1030	1.1	-
3,1	1530-1556	1000-750	1.8	2.6
3,2	1556-1625	750-500	2.0	2.8
3,3	1625-1701	500-250	2.4	3.7
3,4	1701-1736	250-0	1.8	2.8
4,0	0735-0835	0-1000	1.6	-
4,1	0835-0910	1000-750	2.1	3.4
4,2	0910-0944	750-500	2.2	3.2
4,3	0944-1035	500-250	2.1	4.6
4,4	1035-1118	250-0	2.3	4.3
5,0	2218-0015	0-1000	1.4	-
5,1	0015-0057	1000-750	2.1	3.9
5,2	0057-0134	750-500	2.1	3.2
5,3	0134-0206	500-250	2.0	2.7
5,4	0206-0243	250-0	2.1	3.0
6,0	2323-0038	0-1010	1.3	-
6,1	0038-0302	1000-0	2.0	12.6

Table 7. Summary of MOCNESS-20 collections, Oceanus Cruise 118.

MOCNESS 20	Time (+5)	Depth (m)	Speed (knots)	Volume (10,000m ³)	Distance to Ring Center (km)	Angle from Ring Center
7,0	1354-1607	0-1022-0	1.6	-	149	079
8,0	0112-0250	0-1026	1.2	-	155	077
8,1	0250-0308	1000-750	2.4	2.2		
8,2	0308-0327	750-500	2.3	2.2		
8,3	0327-0344	500-250	2.1	1.7	161	075
9,0	1209-1345	0-1029	1.1	-	146	080
9,1	1345-1407	1000-750	1.6	1.5		
9,2	1407-1427	750-500	1.7	1.4		
9,3	1427-1450	500-250	1.7	1.7		
9,4	1450-1510	250-0	1.6	1.5	152	079
10,0	0034-0229	0-1019	1.1	-	13	060
10,1	0229-0252	1000-750	1.5	1.7		
10,2	0252-0307	750-500	1.9	1.1		
10,3	0307-0327	500-250	2.1	1.7		
10,4	0327-0355	250-0	2.0	2.5	17	044
11,0	1252-1420	0-1039	1.6	-	13	275
11,1	1420-1452	1000-750	1.7	2.8		
11,2	1452-1509	750-500	2.0	1.6		
11,3	1509-1526	500-250	2.3	1.8		
11,4	1526-1559	250-0	2.0	3.4	11	235
12,0	1231-1407	0-1029	1.4	-	56	240
12,1	1407-1444	1000-750	1.5	2.9		
12,2	1444-1514	750-500	1.6	2.4		
12,3	1514-1544	500-250	1.9	2.6		
12,4	1544-1623	250-0	1.9	3.5	53	235
13,0	2255-0001	0-1010	1.3	-	56	233
13,1	0001-0053	1000-500	1.9	4.1		
13,2	0053-0114	500-250	2.3	1.8		
13,3	0114-0137	250-0	2.2	2.0	61	229
		Time (+4)				
14,0	0149-0318	0-1032	1.3	-	81	238
14,1	0318-0336	1000-750	1.6	1.4		
14,2	0336-0355	750-500	1.9	1.7		
14,3	0355-0426	500-250	2.2	3.0		
14,4	0426-0504	250-0	2.2	3.5	76	235

(continued)

Table 7 (continued)

15,0	1358-1507	0-1006	1.3	-	86	246
15,1	1507-1536	1000-750	1.8	2.1		
15,2	1536-1600	750-500	1.9	1.7		
15,3	1600-1622	500-245	2.1	1.7		
15,4	1622-1650	245-0	1.9	1.8	80	244
16,0	0733-1014	0-1006	1.7	-	10	160
16,1	1014-1033	800-600	1.9	1.5		
16,2	1033-1052	600-400	1.6	1.4		
16,3	1052-1120	400-0	1.6	2.0	14	238
17,0	2210-2341	0-1005	1.4	-	15	221
17,1	2341-0044	1017-500	2.3	6.7		
17,2	0044-0102	500-250	2.3	1.9		
17,3	0102-0122	250-0	2.0	1.8	22	256
18,0	2155-2308	0-1007	1.4	-	74	034
18,1	2308-0056	1000-0	1.9	10.3	81	039

Table 8. Summary of MOCNESS-20 collections, Oceanus Cruise 121.

MOCNESS 20	Time (+4)	Depth (m)	Speed (knots)	Volume (10,000m ³)	Distance to Ring Center (km)	Angle from Ring Center
19,0	2315-0032	0-1027	1.1	-	300	041
19,1	0032-0049	1000-751	2.0	1.9		
19,2	0049-0106	751-503	2.2	1.9		
19,3	0106-0149	503-253	2.3	5.6		
19,4	0149-0213	253-103	2.6	2.9		
19,5	0213-0243	103-0	2.3	4.1	294	042
20,0	1131-1305	0-1291	1.1	-	272	041
20,1	1305-1330	1250-1001	1.7	2.5		
20,2	1330-1352	1001-751	1.7	2.2		
20,3	1352-1414	751-500	1.7	2.3		
20,4	1414-1432	500-251	1.8	1.9		
20,5	1432-1454	251-0	1.4	1.9	265	041
21,0	0015-0141	0-1029	1.2	-	3	353
21,1	0141-0158	1000-800	1.8	1.8		
21,2	0158-0220	800-601	2.0	2.4		
21,3	0220-0250	601-401	1.9	3.3		
21,4	0250-0334	401-54	2.0	5.0		
21,5	0334-0343	54-0	1.7	1.0	8	167
23,0	0126-0249	0-1006	1.1	-	10	112
23,1	0249-0304	1000-801	2.1	1.7		
23,2	0304-0322	801-600	2.3	2.2		
23,3	0322-0339	600-400	2.4	2.0		
23,4	0339-0354	400-151	2.5	1.5		
23,5	0354-0410	151-0	2.5	1.7	15	082
24,0	1335-1439	0-1024	1.1	-	17	126
24,1	1439-1455	1000-800	1.9	1.8		
24,2	1455-1509	800-600	1.9	1.6		
24,3	1509-1542	600-400	1.8	3.7		
24,4	1542-1544	400-382	1.8	0.2		
24,5	1544-1614	382-0	2.0	3.4	17	110
25,4	0222-0246	301-51	2.5	2.9	-	-
25,5	0246-0255	51-0	2.5	1.2	54	083
26,0	1357-1510	0-1016	1.3	-	61	088
26,1	1510-1527	1000-750	2.3	2.1		
26,2	1527-1552	750-500	2.1	2.9		
26,3	1552-1610	500-374	2.0	2.1		
26,4	1610-1626	374-251	2.3	1.9		
26,5	1626-1657	251-0	2.3	3.1	65	083

(continued)

Table 8 (continued)

27,0	1505-1629	0-1010	1.2	-	72	071
27,1	1629-1714	1001-750	2.3	5.7		
27,2	1714-1733	750-499	2.3	2.4		
27,3	1733-1751	499-301	2.3	2.2		
27,4	1751-1819	301-150	2.2	3.4		
27,5	1819-1834	150-0	2.3	1.8	73	063
28,0	0538-0713	0-1262	1.1	-	15	045
28,1	0713-0742	1250-1001	2.4	3.9		
28,2	0742-0803	1001-749	2.3	2.6		
28,3	0803-0827	749-501	2.1	2.8		
28,4	0827-0848	501-317	2.3	2.6		
28,5	0848-0926	317-0	2.3	4.7	4	356
29,0	2339-0128	0-1027	1.2	-	26	022
29,1	0128-0327	1000-0	2.1	14.5	30	003
30,0	1329-1452	0-1016	1.3	-	30	022
30,1	1452-1524	1000-755	2.4	4.3		
30,2	1524-1554	800-600	2.2	3.7		
30,3	1554-1618	600-401	2.6	3.2		
30,4	1618-1638	401-301	2.5	2.5		
30,5	1638-1711	301-0	2.6	3.9	40	012
31,0	1156-1320	0-1010	1.1	-	39	051
31,1	1320-1343	1001-800	2.2	2.9		
31,2	1343-1410	800-600	2.2	3.5		
31,3	1410-1434	600-395	2.1	2.8		
31,4	1434-1449	395-300	2.4	2.0		
31,5	1449-1523	300-0	2.4	4.5	45	044
32,0	2204-2340	0-1012	1.2	-	36	049
32,1	2340-0005	1000-727	2.2	2.8		
32,3	0005-0022	727-499	2.3	2.0		
32,4	0022-0041	499-402	2.4	2.5		
32,5	0041-0113	402-50	2.5	3.8	37	038
33,0	2332-0053	0-1013	1.4	-	127	039
33,1	0053-0156	1000-501	2.2	8.1		
33,2	0156-0212	501-401	1.8	1.8		
33,3	0212-0230	401-200	2.3	2.3		
33,4	0230-0248	200-60	2.3	2.4		
33,5	0248-0313	60-0	2.0	3.0	139	039
34,2	2110-2232	0-1015	1.3	-	347	035
34,3	2232-2314	1000-400	2.4	4.4		
34,4	2314-2338	400-80	2.2	2.7		
34,5	2338-2358	80-0	1.6	2.2	356	035

Table 9. Summary of MOCNESS-20 collections, Oceanus Cruise 125.

MOCNESS 20	Time (+4)	Depth (m)	Speed (knots)	Volume (10,000m ³)	Distance to Ring Center (km)	Angle from Ring Center
35,0	1316-1539	0-1042	1.0	-	308	035
35,1	1539-1551	992-800	2.1	1.4		
35,2	1551-1608	800-601	1.9	1.8		
35,3	1608-1633	601-402	2.2	3.0		
35,4	1633-1711	402-201	2.4	4.7		
35,5	1711-1720	201-0	2.6	1.0	318	035
36,0	2334-0248	0-1017-0	2.0	-	318	037
37,0	1355-1529	0-1082	1.4	-	23	217
37,1	1529-1714	998-0	2.1	13.0	29	211
38,0	0125-0231	0-1002	1.3	-	21	220
38,1	0231-0414	1000-0	2.1	13.2	30	222
39,1	0042-0155	0-1004	1.1	-	10	264
39,2	0155-0408	1009-0	2.1	17.0	22	255
41,0	0113-0243	0-1004	1.4	-	27	281
41,1	0243-0320	1004-750	2.0	4.7		
41,2	0320-0350	750-500	1.9	3.5		
41,3	0350-0446	500-0	2.2	7.7	29	300
42,0	0105-0228	0-1070	1.3	-	37	242
42,1	0228-0244	1000-800	2.3	2.1		
42,2	0244-0313	800-601	2.5	4.1		
42,3	0313-0339	601-383	2.5	3.4		
42,4	0339-0441	383-0	2.4	8.0	28	246
43,0	1332-1516	0-1037	1.5	-	7	323
43,1	1516-1531	994-797	2.4	2.1		
43,2	1531-1548	797-597	2.3	2.3		
43,3	1548-1607	597-399	2.2	2.4		
43,4	1617-1641	399-115	2.6	4.8		
43,5	1641-1654	115-0	2.3	1.8	8	180
44,0	0008-0156	0-1028	1.5	-	15	059
44,1	0156-0217	1001-797	2.0	2.6		
44,2	0217-0239	797-598	2.2	3.0		
44,3	0239-0402	598-0	2.4	10.8	4	042

(continued)

Table 9 (continued)

45,0	1304-1411	0-612	1.3	-	17	160
45,1	1411-1500	612-631	1.9	6.2		
45,2	1500-1559	620-631	2.2	8.1		
45,3	1559-1659	615-631	2.3	8.2		
45,5	1659-1758	615-635	1.8	8.4	33	115
46,0	2239-2312	0-101	1.6	3.6	33	116
46,1	2312-2341	101-30	2.1	3.8		
46,2	2341-0011	30-101	2.0	3.7		
46,3	0011-0134	101-29	2.3	10.7		
46,4	0134-0204	50-0	2.2	3.8	21	120
47,0	2253-0012	0-1007	1.4	-	43	340
47,1	0012-0055	1000-751	2.0	5.6		
47,2	0055-0132	751-500	2.1	5.1		
47,3	0132-0203	500-249	2.1	4.0		
47,4	0203-0242	249-0	2.5	5.4	56	334
48,0	1424-1550	0-1000	1.8	-	59	343
48,1	1550-1625	1001-748	2.3	4.9		
48,2	1625-1651	748-500	2.3	3.4		
48,3	1651-1717	500-250	2.5	3.5		
48,4	1717-1747	250-0	2.5	4.0	51	355
49,0	0102-0225	0-1006	1.6	-	270	105
49,1	0225-0251	1000-749	2.4	3.9		
49,2	0251-0321	749-500	2.4	4.5		
49,3	0321-0352	500-250	2.5	4.5		
49,4	0352-0431	250-0	2.8	6.2	258	104
50,0	1229-1343	0-1008	1.5	-	260	104
50,1	1343-1406	1001-746	2.2	3.2		
50,2	1406-1425	746-499	2.7	2.9		
50,3	1425-1454	499-250	2.8	4.1		
50,4	1454-1519	250-0	2.9	3.9	257	106
51,0	1403-1526	0-1004	1.3	-	273	081
51,1	1526-1545	1001-750	2.4	2.9		
51,2	1545-1615	750-500	2.6	4.6		
51,3	1615-1648	500-251	2.5	4.6		
51,4	1648-1711	251-0	2.7	3.4	275	078
52,0	0135-0240	0-1010	1.8	-	302	080
52,1	0240-0310	1000-750	2.3	3.9		
52,2	0310-0327	750-496	2.2	2.3		
52,3	0327-0354	496-251	2.5	3.6		
52,4	0354-0425	251-0	2.3	4.4	305	080

(continued)

Table 9 (continued)

53,0	2346-0104	0-1015	1.8	-	364	057
53,1	0104-0134	1002-751	2.4	4.5		
53,2	0134-0200	751-500	2.4	3.9		
53,3	0200-0232	500-250	2.4	4.5		
53,4	0232-0308	250-0	2.5	5.2	368	055
54,0	1235-1400	0-1015	1.5	-	415	046
54,1	1400-1426	1001-750	2.1	3.0		
54,2	1426-1456	750-500	2.0	3.3		
54,3	1456-1526	500-251	2.2	3.2		
54,4	1526-1556	251-0	2.5	3.4	424	044

Table 10. Summary of MOCNESS-20 collections, Knorr Cruise 98.

MOCNESS 20	Time (+4)	Depth (m)	Speed (knots)	Volume (10,000m ³)	Distance to Ring Center (km)	Angle from Ring Center
55,0	0111-0212	0-1011	1.6	-	97	252
55,1	0212-0226	997-797	1.6	0.9		
55,2	0226-2357	797-400	2.0	2.5		
55,4	0256-0318	400-204	2.6	2.2		
55,5	0318-0355	204-0	2.1	3.8		
56,0	0012-0131	0-1023	1.4	-	88	099
56,1	0131-0202	1006-802	2.2	3.2		
56,2	0202-0222	802-602	2.2	1.9		
56,3	0222-0242	602-401	2.3	1.9		
56,4	0242-0301	401-201	2.2	1.8		
56,5	0301-0333	201-0	2.2	3.4		
57,0	2331-0040	0-1007	1.2	-	70	099
57,1	0040-0116	1001-800	2.4	3.8		
57,2	0116-0146	800-602	2.5	3.2		
57,3	0146-0224	602-401	2.3	4.0		
57,4	0224-0256	401-203	2.0	3.2		
57,5	0256-0329	203-0	2.0	3.2		
58,0	1241-1356	0-1004	1.5	-	39	098
58,1	1356-1431	1000-800	2.4	3.8		
58,2	1431-1502	800-599	2.0	3.1		
58,3	1502-1523	599-400	2.4	2.1		
58,4	1523-1544	400-305	2.5	2.4		
58,5	1544-1627	305-40	1.8	4.0		
59,0	0056-0202	0-1008	1.2	-	150	008
59,1	0202-0242	1002-800	2.2	4.4		
59,2	0242-0308	800-599	2.3	2.9		
59,3	0308-0340	599-401	2.4	3.4		
59,4	0340-0404	401-200	2.5	2.5		
59,5	0404-0431	200-7	2.3	3.0		
60,0	1344-1445	0-1010	1.2	-	148	012
60,1	1445-1515	1000-800	2.3	3.4		
60,2	1515-1536	800-600	2.5	2.3		
60,3	1536-1604	600-399	2.6	2.9		
60,4	1604-1623	399-302	2.8	2.2		
60,5	1623-1658	302-10	2.9	3.8		

(continued)

Table 10 (continued)

61,0	0019-0119	0-1005	1.3	-	55	025
61,1	0119-0157	1002-800	1.9	3.8		
61,2	0157-0223	800-600	2.0	2.6		
61,3	0223-0250	600-400	2.1	2.7		
61,4	0250-0321	400-200	2.2	3.3		
61,5	0321-0354	200-12	2.5	4.1		
62,0	1121-1223	0-1004	1.1	-	32	052
62,1	1223-1252	999-802	1.8	2.8		
62,2	1252-1326	802-602	2.2	3.7		
62,3	1326-1416	602-400	1.9	4.9		
62,4	1416-1448	400-301	2.0	3.4		
62,5	1448-1533	301-5	2.1	4.8		
63,0	2313-0020	0-1015	1.0	-	32	038
63,1	0020-0054	1000-800	1.6	3.2		
63,2	0054-0120	800-600	1.9	2.6		
63,3	0120-0142	600-402	2.0	2.1		
63,4	0142-0225	402-370	2.1	4.6		
63,5	0225-0325	370-5	2.1	6.6		
64,0	1337-1445	0-1015	1.1	-	8	041
64,1	1445-1512	999-800	1.7	2.6		
64,2	1512-1533	800-600	1.9	2.1		
64,3	1533-1548	600-502	1.8	1.4		
64,4	1548-1604	502-400	1.9	1.6		
64,5	1604-1647	400-3	2.3	4.8		
65,0	0022-0155	0-1020	1.3	-		
65,1	0155-0243	1014-800	1.9	5.2		
65,2	0243-0311	800-599	1.6	2.5		
65,3	0311-0335	599-400	1.7	2.2		
65,4	0335-0405	400-199	1.7	2.9		
65,5	0405-0428	199-6	1.6	2.3		
66,0	1307-1415	0-1018	1.0	-		
66,1	1415-1441	1000-799	1.8	2.6		
66,2	1441-1502	799-601	1.9	2.1		
66,3	1502-1530	601-400	1.8	2.7		
66,4	1530-1544	400-299	1.9	1.4		
66,5	1544-1628	299-7	1.9	4.8		

Table 11. Fishes collected with the MOCNESS-20 during the warm-core Gulf Stream rings cruises. (* Number from up nets only)

	Number of specimens						Kn	98
	A 110	Oc 118	Oc 121	Oc 125				
<i>Eurypharynx pelecanoides</i> *	8	3	12	15			11	
<i>Saccopharynx ampullaceus</i> *							2	
<i>Derichthys serpentinus</i> *	4	10	22	22			6	
<i>Nessorhamphus ingolfianus</i> *	3		3	9			1	
<i>Serrivomer beanii</i> *	16	6	24	49			28	
<i>Serrivomer brevidentatus</i> *	1	2		3			3	
<i>Nemichthys curvirostris</i> *	1							
<i>Nemichthys scolopaceus</i> *	1	4	16	27			14	
<i>Bathylagus spp.</i> *	16	26	26	27			14	
<i>Dolichopteryx binocularis</i>				1				
<i>Opisthoproctus grimaldii</i>							1	
<i>Rhynchohyalis natalensis</i>							1	
<i>Bonapartia pedaliota</i>	51	44	34	101			180	
<i>Cyclothona acclinidens</i> *	20	21	44	59			28	
<i>Cyclothona alba</i>	199	161	298	448			324	
<i>Cyclothona braueri</i> *	3387	4373	8435	7707			12108	
<i>Cyclothona microdon</i> *	5052	6413	9178	15272			6014	
<i>Cyclothona pallida</i> *	158	470	560	1024			914	
<i>Cyclothona pseudopallida</i> *	184	263	371	491			388	
<i>Diplophos taenia</i>	2		2					
<i>Gonostoma atlanticum</i>	3				7		4	
<i>Gonostoma bathyphilum</i>		2	3	3			2	
<i>Gonostoma elongatum</i>	63	46	67	908			207	
<i>Margrethia obtusirostra</i>	6	1	2	9			38	
<i>Ichthyococcus ovatus</i>	24	1	5	40			109	
<i>Pollichthys mauli</i>	1	15	33	94			111	
<i>Vinciguerria attenuata</i>	34	6	214	176			185	
<i>Vinciguerria nimbaria</i>	4	7	24	60			16	
<i>Vinciguerria poweriae</i>	21	14	192	647			49	
<i>Yarella blackfordi</i>				1				
<i>Argyropelecus aculeatus</i>	47	92	61	62			57	
<i>Argyropelecus affinis</i>		1	1	1				
<i>Argyropelecus hemigymnus</i>	90	169	220	84			233	
<i>Argyropelecus sladeni</i>			1					

(continued)

Table 11 (continued)

<i>Maurolicus muelleri</i>	2	22	131	55	10
<i>Polyipnus asteroides</i>	5	1	2	5	16
<i>Sternoptyx diaphana</i>	166	186	119	590	586
<i>Sternoptyx pseudobscura</i>			5	2	2
<i>Valenciennellus tripunctulatus</i>	36	86	178	132	113
<i>Aristostomias grimaldii</i>		1			3
<i>Aristostomias lunifer</i>				1	
<i>Aristostomias polydactylus</i>		1		1	
<i>Aristostomias tittmanni</i>	1		2		1
<i>Astronesthes gemmifer</i>		1	2		
<i>Astronesthes macropogon</i>		2			17
<i>Astronesthes micropogon</i>	1			3	1
<i>Astronesthes neopogon</i>		1	1		
<i>Astronesthes niger</i>	1			6	2
<i>Astronesthes similis</i>	3				3
<i>Bathophilus altipinnis</i>				1	
<i>Bathophilus brevis</i>				1	
<i>Bathophilus digitatus</i>	1				
<i>Bathophilus longipinnis</i>				1	3
<i>Bathophilus pawnee</i>	2		1	2	7
<i>Bathophilus vaillanti</i>	1		3	2	2
<i>Borostomias antarcticus</i> *			1		
<i>Chauliodus danae</i> *	19	10	98	33	37
<i>Chauliodus sloani</i> *	87	23	621	303	126
<i>Chirostomias pliopterus</i>			6	5	
<i>Echiostoma barbatum</i>		1	1		13
<i>Eustomias bibulbosus</i>	1				1
<i>Eustomias enbarbatus</i>			1	1	
<i>Eustomias filifer</i>				1	
<i>Eustomias lipochirius</i>	1		1		
<i>Eustomias macronema</i>				1	
<i>Eustomias obscurus</i>				1	
<i>Eustomias schiffi</i>		1		3	1
<i>Eustomias schmidti</i>				2	2
<i>Eustomias sp. nov.</i>	2				
<i>Flagellostomias boureei</i>	1	1	1		3
<i>Grammatostomias circularis</i>				1	1
<i>Grammatostomias dentatus</i>					1
<i>Grammatostomias flagellibarba</i>					1
<i>Idiacanthus fasciola</i>	13	16	8	19	13
<i>Leptostomias sp.</i>			3	2	1
<i>Macrostomias longibarbatus</i> *			1		3
<i>Malacosteus niger</i>	7	13	5	9	13
<i>Melanostomias bartonbeani</i>	3	2	2	18	13
<i>Melanostomias biseriatus</i>					12
<i>Melanostomias melanopogon</i>				1	1
<i>Melanostomias sp. nov.</i>					1
<i>Melanostomias tentaculatus</i>			1	8	3
<i>Melanostomias valdiviae</i>				1	

(continued)

Table 11 (continued)

<i>Neonesthes capensis</i>	3	1		1
<i>Pachystomias microdon</i>				2
<i>Photonectes braueri</i>	1			1
<i>Photonectes margarita</i>	10	12	3	2
<i>Photonectes mirabilis</i>				5
<i>Photonectes parvimanus</i>				1
<i>Photostomias guernei</i>	5	10	14	11
<i>Photostomias megestus</i>		3	5	4
<i>Stomias affinis*</i>	6	1		1
<i>Stomias boa ferox*</i>	26	16	365	65
<i>Stomias brevibarbatus*</i>	1	2		1
<i>Photostylus pycnopterus</i>		2		
<i>Xenodermichthys copei</i>		1		1
<i>Searsia koefoedi</i>			1	
<i>Barbantus</i> sp.				1
<i>Holtbyrnia</i> sp.			1	1
unidentified searsiids	21	25	21	19
<i>Scopelosaurus argenteus</i>		3	29	16
<i>Scopelosaurus mauli</i>	1	2	1	7
<i>Scopelosaurus smithii</i>	1			
<i>Alepisaurus</i> spp.	8		2	16
<i>Omosudis lowei</i>			3	3
<i>Rosenblattichthys hubbsi</i>				1
<i>Scopelarchoides danae</i>				3
<i>Scopelarchus analis</i>	4	2	3	71
<i>Scopelarchus michaelsarsi</i>	1		1	10
<i>Coccorella atlantica</i>	1	1	1	13
<i>Evermannella balbo</i>			1	2
<i>Evermannella indica</i>		1		34
<i>Sudis atrox</i>	1			6
<i>Sudis hyalina</i>	1		1	2
unidentified paralepidids	26	54	100	115
<i>Benthosema glaciale</i>	577	289	13966	3581
<i>Benthosema suborbitale</i>	36	34	27	75
<i>Bolinichthys indicus</i>	87	87	49	134
<i>Bolinichthys photothorax</i>		1	4	2
<i>Bolinichthys supralateralis</i>	9	3	6	24
<i>Centrobranchus nigroocellatus</i>	1	3	3	8
<i>Ceratoscopelus maderensis</i>	424	1	232	9808
<i>Ceratoscopelus warmingii</i>	157	29	75	468
<i>Diaphus brachycephalus</i>				2
				5

(continued)

Table 11 (continued)

<i>Diaphus dumerili</i>	42	64	51	170	33
<i>Diaphus effulgens</i>		3	5	20	15
<i>Diaphus fragilis</i>				1	4
<i>Diaphus garmani</i>		1		1	
<i>Diaphus lucidus</i>	2	2	7	1	1
<i>Diaphus luetkeni</i>	2				1
<i>Diaphus metopoclampus</i>	42	22	16	8	67
<i>Diaphus mollis</i>	11	13	30	76	71
<i>Diaphus perspicillatus</i>	5	3	2	11	23
<i>Diaphus problematicus</i>				1	1
<i>Diaphus rafinesquii</i>	4	211	262	47	5
<i>Diaphus splendidus</i>	5	1	1	8	67
<i>Diaphus thermophilus</i>	2	1	1		1
<i>Diogenichthys atlanticus</i>	95	374	345	345	337
<i>Gonichthysocco</i>	20	6	14	25	10
<i>Hygophum benoiti</i>	136	4	26	281	303
<i>Hygophum hygomii</i>	25	309	126	123	2
<i>Hygophum macrochir</i>	2		1	1	
<i>Hygophum reinhardtii</i>	3	4	2	11	13
<i>Hygophum taanungi</i>	13	6	7	25	67
<i>Lampadena anomala</i>	1	1	4	1	
<i>Lampadena luminosa</i>	2		4	7	5
<i>Lampadena speculigera</i>	5	26	49	10	5
<i>Lampadena urophaos</i>	1	1	2	6	14
<i>Lampanyctus alatus</i>	32	15	80	331	24
<i>Lampanyctus ater</i>	6	11	6	5	16
<i>Lampanyctus crocodilus</i>	78	2	115	71	23
<i>Lampanyctus cuprarius</i>	24	92	50	48	165
<i>Lampanyctus festivus</i>	9	1		26	19
<i>Lampanyctus intricarius</i>	1				3
<i>Lampanyctus lineatus</i>	2	3	4	6	22
<i>Lampanyctus macdonaldi</i>	3	5	10	9	1
<i>Lampanyctus nobilis</i>	1	1		1	
<i>Lampanyctus photonotus</i>	29	13	16	16	125
<i>Lampanyctus pusillus</i>	88	36	181	427	234
<i>Lampanyctus tenuiformis</i>				1	
<i>Lepidophanes gaussi</i>	8	2	12	98	104
<i>Lepidophanes guentheri</i>	57	33	33	84	114
<i>Lobianchia dofleini</i>	221	8	590	1139	83
<i>Lobianchia gemellarii</i>	8	21	26	17	5
<i>Loweina rara</i>	1	1	2	18	7
<i>Myctophum affine</i>	175	27	41	127	21
<i>Myctophum asperum</i>		1		1	
<i>Myctophum nitidulum</i>	8	1	31	26	13
<i>Myctophum obtusirostre</i>	8	1		3	
<i>Myctophum punctatum</i>		1	491	17	
<i>Myctophum selenops</i>	3			137	6
<i>Notolychnus valdiviae</i>	32	88	344	275	599
<i>Notoscopelus caudispinosus</i>		12	11		

(continued)

Table 11 (continued)

<i>Notoscopelus resplendens</i>	16	9	69	134	4
<i>Protomyctophum arcticum</i>	5	1		7	2
<i>Symbolophorus rufinus</i>				2	1
<i>Symbolophorus veranyi</i>	1	6	69	24	9
<i>Taaningichthys bathyphilus</i>	5	17	8	14	12
<i>Taaningichthys minimus</i>		2		1	
<i>Neoscopelus macrolepidotus</i>				1	
<i>Neoscopelus microchir</i>					1
<i>Ataxolepis apus</i>				1	
<i>Rondeletia loricata</i>	1	1		1	
<i>Barbourisia rufa</i>		1			
<i>Rosaura indica</i>				3	
<i>Chaunax</i> sp.			1		1
<i>Caulophryne jordani</i>				1	
<i>Caulophryne</i> spp.					1
<i>Melanocetus</i> spp.	4	5	7	10	5
<i>Himantolophus albinares?</i>					1
<i>Himantolophus</i> spp.	1			3	
<i>Chaenophryne longiceps</i>		1	1		1
<i>Chaenophryne</i> sp.			1		
<i>Danaphryne nigrifilis</i>					1
<i>Dolopichthys</i> sp. nov.					1
<i>Dolopichthys</i> sp.				3	3
<i>Leptacanthichthys gracilispinis</i>	1			1	
<i>Lophodolus acanthognathus</i>			2	2	2
<i>Microlophichthys microlophus</i>		1	1	1	
<i>Oneirodes macrosteus</i>	2			3	2
<i>Oneirodes eschrishtii</i>				1	
<i>Oneirodes</i> sp.	1				2
<i>Spiniphryne gladiiferae</i>					1
<i>Ceratias holboelli</i>					1
<i>Ceratias uranoscopus</i>				1	
<i>Cryptopsaras couesi</i>	1	1	5	13	19
<i>Gigantactis gibbsi</i>				1	
<i>Gigantactis vanhoeffeni</i>			1	1	1
<i>Gigantactis</i> sp. nov.				1	
<i>Gigantactis</i> sp.					2

(continued)

Table 11 (continued)

<i>Neoceratias spinifer</i>					1
<i>Haplophryne mollis</i>					1
<i>Linophryne arborifera</i>			1		
<i>Linophryne</i> spp.				1	4
<i>Melanonus zugmayeri</i>	1	4	2	3	
<i>Bregmaceros</i> spp.*	11	9	12	28	36
<i>Melamphaes longivelis</i> * <i>Melamphaes pumilus</i>	71	28	19	363	496
<i>Melamphaes suborbitalis</i> * <i>Melamphaes ebelingi</i> *	3		6	1	1
<i>Poromitra capito</i> *	1	1	2		
<i>Poromitra megalops</i> *	5	3	5	4	6
<i>Scopeloberyx opisthopterus</i> *	8	47	41	40	42
<i>Scopeloberyx robustus</i> *	2	3	5	6	24
<i>Scopelogadus beanii</i> *	4	10	91	17	24
<i>Scopelogadus mizolepis</i> *	10	1	7	17	6
<i>Diretmus argenteus</i>					1
<i>Anoplogaster cornuta</i>		1	4	7	6
<i>Howella brodei</i>	16	11	11	17	14
<i>Caristius</i> sp.				2	2
<i>Chiasmodon niger</i>	4	37	16	10	3
<i>Dysalotus alcocki</i>				1	1
<i>Kali normani</i>		1			
<i>Pseudoscopelus</i> sp				1	1
	47,773	28,156	12,549	14,830	39,322

Table 12. Depths (m) at which nets were closed and opened at MOCNESS-20 stations. Nighttime collections are underlined; daytime collections, not. At stations 6, 18, 29, 37, 38, and 39, one net fished from 1000 m to the surface.

Table 13. Temperature (°C) at depths where nets were closed and opened.

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	12.5	13.9			-	-	21.6	19.4	24.6	25.9	26.0	25.2	22.8	23.1	24.3	22.7	23.1	20.9	19.7	
	9.5	9.4			-	-	13.7	14.9	11.9	9.4	8.9	8.8	9.2	13.1	10.4	11.8	8.9	9.6	9.7	
	5.6	5.7			-	-	10.6	7.2	7.0	5.5	5.4	5.1	5.0	6.9	8.3	7.1		5.4	5.2	
	4.6	4.5			-	-	6.0	4.3	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.5	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	
High Velocity Region	4.2	4.2			-	-	5.1		4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.1	5.1	
	-	-			4.1				4.3					4.3	4.2	4.1	4.3			
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44		55		2	3		
	15.6	15.2	14.6	15.0	17.6	14.9	20.4	21.1	15.5	27.1	28.1	27.5	28.0		27.6		22.9	22.2		
	14.9	14.4	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.7	14.4	13.1	10.7	6.5	8.2	15.6	5.2		18.3		11.3	11.7		
Ring Core	8.9	8.9	7.2	6.9	9.1	7.8	11.0	10.2	8.1	4.8	5.2	8.0	4.5		15.1		5.8	6.3		
	5.1	4.5	4.9	4.9	6.4	5.2	6.2	5.7	5.1	4.3	4.5	5.2	4.2		5.8		5.1	5.1		
	4.5		4.3	4.3	4.8	4.5	5.0	4.8	4.4		4.2	4.6			4.8		5.1	5.1		
						4.2	4.4	4.3				4.3								
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	15.7	15.9	15.8	15.8	18.2	18.7	18.6	18.6						26.3	26.7	25.9	25.3	25.0	24.9	24.3
	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	14.9	15.6						19.1	18.8	18.0	18.5	18.1	17.7	17.6
	12.2	12.0	8.8	11.9	15.3	14.9	14.6	10.6						17.7	17.7	17.6	17.4	17.9	17.6	17.0
	6.1	6.1	5.7	4.7	8.6	8.3	7.7	5.5						15.2	15.9	15.5	14.4	15.5	15.1	15.3
	4.8	4.7			5.4	5.3	5.2	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.6			10.5	11.1	10.9	8.8	10.2	10.6	10.3
														6.5	6.7	6.7	5.5	6.2	6.3	6.4
									49	50	51	52							1	
									26.8	26.9	28.7	28.4								
									18.7	18.6	17.9	18.0								
									17.5	17.5	13.0	13.7								
									14.1	13.9	6.8	7.4								
									9.4	8.9	4.7	4.8								

Table 14. Salinity ($^{\circ}/\text{o}$) at depths where nets were closed and opened.

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	=	-			=	-	35.70	34.90	34.86	31.65	31.83	34.80	34.19	35.73	35.86	35.35	35.63	-	=		
	=	-			=	-	35.20	35.82	35.46	35.26	35.21	35.19	35.22	35.69	35.34	35.47	35.16	-	-		
	=	-			=	-	35.32	35.08	35.09	35.03	35.04	35.04	35.00	34.99	35.16	35.06	35.08	-	=		
	=	-			=	-	35.04	34.97	35.03	35.00	35.00	35.01	34.99	34.96	34.95	35.00	35.02	-	=		
	=	-			=	-	35.01		35.01	34.98	34.99	35.00	34.98	34.99	34.95	34.93	35.00	-	=		
High Velocity Region					=	-	34.98		34.98					34.97	34.97	34.95	34.98				
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	-	-	-	-	33.50	33.02	35.11	34.44	36.21	34.33	36.03	34.72	35.24	36.15				-	-		
	-	-	-	-	35.58	35.52	35.93	35.69	35.38	35.08	35.13	36.26	35.01	36.55				-	-		
	-	-	-	-	35.19	35.13	35.43	35.30	35.14	35.02	35.04	35.13	35.01	36.03				-	-		
	-	-	-	-	35.05	34.98	35.03	34.98	34.99	34.99	35.02	35.02	34.99	35.07				-	-		
Ring Core	-	-	-	-	35.01	34.99	35.00	35.01	34.99		34.99	35.01		35.02							
													34.99								
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	
	=	-	-	-	=	=	35.49	35.72	35.70					36.12	36.10	36.07	36.17	36.20	36.17	36.27	
	=	-	-	-	=	=	36.27	36.06	36.22					36.62	36.59	36.55	36.57	36.57	36.51	36.45	
	=	-	-	-	=	=	36.05	35.98	35.37					36.51	36.51	36.48	36.43	36.53	36.50	36.34	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	=	-	-	-	=	=	35.14	35.08	35.02					36.04	36.16	36.12	35.89	36.09	36.03	36.02	
	=	-	-	-	=	=	35.01	35.01	34.98					35.35	35.43	35.41	35.18	35.33	35.36	35.29	
							=	34.99	34.99	34.99					35.07	35.09	35.08	35.03	35.08	35.06	35.05
										49	50	51	52								
										36.33	36.24	36.09	36.07								
										36.59	36.58	36.53	36.53								
										36.47	36.46	35.70	35.82								
										35.89	35.83	35.12	35.12								
										35.25	35.20	35.01	35.07								

Table 15. Abundance of midwater fishes (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 16. Volume of midwater fishes (ml/10,000 m³).

Table 17. Abundance of gonostomatids (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 18. Volume of gonostomatids (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	—	0.1			0.2	0.6	0.1	1.5	0.3	9.8	0.1	6.6	3.2	6.8	0.2	6.7	0.1	0	17.0	
	19.3	12.0			8.4	2.9	4.6	9.3	0.4	20.7	1.4	5.1	3.1	0.4	0	0.1	0.6	7.4	4.5	
	26.9	109.5			0.8	41.9	0.2	12.5	23.0	8.6	20.6	6.5	28.9	3.6	7.6	5.4	14.1	12.1	22.5	
	10.0	22.9			12.0	10.4	6.9		10.8	9.3	12.2	4.4	22.9	17.8	18.1	5.6	21.9	10.3	22.1	
High Velocity Region					7.9	6.0	10.9			7.6				8.5	8.6	6.3	10.1			
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44					2	3	
	0.1	15.5	5.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	14.9	1.5	4.0	0	3.9					10.1	0.3	
	10.7	42.4	18.1	14.6	0	0	0	0.1	10.0	7.5	6.6	0.3	8.8					6.9	21.5	
	32.6	18.5	20.5	40.4	6.4	9.2	27.7	10.8	23.4	6.9	16.2	7.8	7.8					14.3	10.4	
Ring Core	11.6	10.2	8.8	30.5	19.4	31.2	38.6	8.4		8.3	21.3			79.7				10.1	16.2	
					—	8.4	11.8	8.3			8.9									
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	
	6.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4						0.4	1.2	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.1	
	17.9	7.1	24.5	9.9	8.9	1.7	6.0	14.1						1.1	1.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	19.3	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	12.3	19.4	13.7	13.2	19.3	12.3	25.2	38.8						20.9	15.8	7.9	11.1	11.8	12.4	
	21.9	19.2			10.0	7.5	64.2	13.5						14.5	10.6	8.5	19.4	19.0	13.4	
					18.9	14.1	38.7	7.5						4.2	5.7	5.6	5.9	12.8	8.2	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	—	36.1	17.1		6.5	14.0	6.8	10.6	8.4	12.1	8.6	5.7	14.5	7.4	6.9	4.8	9.3	7.5	16.5	12.3
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44					2	3	
	13.8	23.7	13.5	16.1	8.8	8.1	13.9	11.6	—	4.4	7.9	7.7	5.7	17.8				10.4	12.1	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	64	
	14.6	11.5	—	9.1	12.7	7.3	25.8	15.8		5.6	4.4	5.2		8.2	6.9	4.5	7.4	8.8	5.6	
SS & GS									49	50	51	52								
									4.3	3.0	5.3	4.6								

Table 19. Abundance of melamphaids (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 20. Volume of melamphaids (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	—	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0.2	0	0	0		
	0	0	0.9	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	1.2	0	0.1	0	0	2.4		
	11.8	0	0	0.1	0	11.5			0	3.2	0.9	0.1	0	8.7	0	9.1	0	0.1	19.7		
High Velocity Region	20.6	1.3	2.0	0.5	0				0.1	0.7	10.8	0	1.5	16.6	0	16.8	0.3	0.4	0.4		
			0.1	0	0.5				0.2					22.4	0.1	0.1	4.2				
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0	0.2	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.4	0.4	0	6.3	0.3			0.7	0			
Ring Center	0.1	0.2	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	28.6	1.2	0	0	0.5				1.2	0.1		
	0.1	1.3	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	0.1	0	0.9	0.1			37.3	0.4			
	13.8	0.1	7.4	0	0	0.6	0.1	0	0	0.3	0	0.6	0.3				0.4	3.8			
					—	4.2	0.5	0.9													
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	1.2	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0						0.4	0.9	0	0.2	0	1.1	0	1.4
	0.1	0	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.5	0	0						0.4	1.1	0	0.8	0	0.3	0	0.1
	0	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.1	0	0						0	0.1	0	0	0.2	0.3	0.1	
Slope Water	0.1	0.5	0.3	9.7	0.1	2.6	0.2	1.6	1.7	10.5				0.1	0	0.3	0	0.4	0	0.6	0.3
														0.3	0.3	9.1	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.9	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	3.5	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.9	1.1	1.4	0.2	0.2	7.5	0.5	0.1	4.0	0.3				9.9	1.1		
Ring Center	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	0.4	0.2	—	0.8	0.2	2.4	0.4	0.7		2.4	0.1	0.2		0.2	0.5	1.9	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.5
SS & GS	49	50	51	52						49	50	51	52					4	5	6	3.8
	0.8	0	0	1.0						0.1	0	0	0.2					0.1	5.6		
	0.1	0	0	0.2						0	0.1	1.1	0					0			
	0	0.1	0.2	0.3	9.7	0.1	2.6	0.2	1.6	1.7	10.5			0	1.7	0.6	0.6				

Table 21. Abundance of myctophids (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 22. Volume of myctophids ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

Table 23. Abundance of photichthyids (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0			22.9	0	1.7	17.7	0	1.9	0	2.1	0	5.0	0.8	2.6	1.5	0	1.3
	0	0			0	0.5	0.4	0	1.7	0	0.6	0.9	0	4.8	13.2	0.3	4.3	0.9	0.7
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0.7	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.3	0	0	0	0
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
	0	1.5	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	4.5	2.7	3.9	0	1.7		2.4		2.7	1.8	
	0	0	0.3	0	0.5	0.3	4.0	0.5	1.2	0	0.9	0.2	0	0		0.5	1.1	0	0
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	1.4	0	12.2	2.5	0	0	0	0.8	0	1.6			0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64
	0.8	0	0	1.7	31.0	2.9	2.1	0.9						8.2	4.7	0.5	3.4	0.2	3.7
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0.6	0	1.1	3.2	1.3	0	4.6						2.2	3.7	4.6	1.8	1.5	5.9
	0	0	0	0	8.8	0.5	3.2	2.1						1.6	3.5	17.6	8.9	5.1	3.1
	0	0			0	0	0	0						0.5	2.2	0.6	0.4	1.1	2.6
					0.6	0.6	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0.3
Slope Water	8	9	18	0		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4
	-	0	0	0		2.3	0.1	0.2	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.8	0	2.0	1.6	0.6	0.9	0.2
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
	0	0.4	0.2	0	0	1.3	2.9	0.6	-	0.1	1.7	0.2	1.0	1.1			0.8	0.7	0
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	64
	0.2	0.2	-	0.7	4.6	1.0	1.4	1.6		5.2	2.3	1.8		2.5	2.8	4.3	2.9	1.5	0.9
										49	50	51	52						
SS & GS										2.8	1.4	2.3	3.2						

Table 24. Volume of photichthyids (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8 <u>0</u>	9 <u>0</u>			19 <u>1.1</u>	20 <u>0</u>	33 <u>0.1</u>	34 <u>2.4</u>	35 <u>0</u>	47 <u>0.1</u>	48 <u>0</u>	53 <u>0.2</u>	54 <u>0</u>	59 <u>1.1</u>	60 <u>0.1</u>	65 <u>0.3</u>	66 <u>0.1</u>	4 <u>0</u>	5 <u>0.1</u>		
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>			0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0.3</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.1 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.1 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.2 <u>0.2</u>	0.7 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.4 <u>0</u>	0.2 <u>0</u>			
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>			0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>				
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>			0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>				
High Velocity Region	12 <u>0</u>	13 <u>0.3</u>	14 <u>0.1</u>	15 <u>0</u>	26 <u>0</u>	27 <u>0</u>	30 <u>0</u>	31 <u>0</u>	32 <u>0.3</u>	41 <u>0.1</u>	42 <u>0.6</u>	43 <u>0</u>	44 <u>0.1</u>	55 <u>0.1</u>			2 <u>0.4</u>	3 <u>0.2</u>			
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0</u>			
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.3 <u>0.3</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.1 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>			0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>			
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>			
Ring Center	10 <u>0.1</u>	11 <u>0</u>	16 <u>0</u>	17 <u>0.9</u>	21 <u>0.6</u>	23 <u>0.7</u>	24 <u>0.1</u>	28 <u>0.2</u>						56 <u>0.7</u>	57 <u>0.3</u>	58 <u>0.2</u>	61 <u>0.1</u>	62 <u>0</u>			
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0.3</u>	0.9 <u>0.9</u>	1.2 <u>1.2</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.3 <u>0.3</u>						0.2 <u>0.2</u>	0.2 <u>0.2</u>	0.5 <u>0.5</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0.5 <u>0.2</u>			
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0.2</u>	0.2 <u>0.1</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0.1 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>						0.2 <u>0.2</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0.6 <u>0.6</u>	0.3 <u>0.3</u>	0.2 <u>0.2</u>			
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>						0.1 <u>0</u>	0.1 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>			
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream									49 <u>0.4</u>	50 <u>0</u>	51 <u>0</u>	52 <u>0</u>									
									0.2 <u>0.2</u>	0.5 <u>0.5</u>	0.2 <u>0.2</u>	0.2 <u>0.2</u>									
									0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>									
									0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>									
Slope Water	8 <u>-</u>	9 <u>0</u>	18 <u>0</u>		19 <u>0.1</u>	20 <u>0.1</u>	33 <u>0.1</u>	34 <u>0.2</u>		35 <u>0.1</u>	47 <u>0.1</u>	48 <u>0.1</u>	53 <u>0.1</u>	54 <u>0</u>	59 <u>0.3</u>	60 <u>0.1</u>	65 <u>0.1</u>	66 <u>0.1</u>	4 <u>0</u>	5 <u>0.1</u>	6 <u>0.1</u>
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		
High Velocity Region	12 <u>0</u>	13 <u>0.1</u>	14 <u>0.1</u>	15 <u>0</u>	27 <u>0</u>	29 <u>0.1</u>	30 <u>0.1</u>	31 <u>0.1</u>	32 <u>-</u>	41 <u>0.1</u>	42 <u>0.3</u>	43 <u>0.1</u>	44 <u>0.1</u>	55 <u>0.1</u>			2 <u>0.1</u>	3 <u>0.1</u>			
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0.1</u>	- <u>-</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.3 <u>0.3</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0</u>			0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>			
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	- <u>-</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.3 <u>0.3</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0</u>			0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>			
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	- <u>-</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0.3 <u>0.3</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0 <u>0</u>			0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>			
Ring Center	10 <u>0.1</u>	11 <u>0.1</u>	16 <u>-</u>	17 <u>0.1</u>	21 <u>0.4</u>	23 <u>0.5</u>	24 <u>0.1</u>	28 <u>0.1</u>		37 <u>0.2</u>	38 <u>0.1</u>	39 <u>0.1</u>			56 <u>0.2</u>	57 <u>0.1</u>	58 <u>0.2</u>	61 <u>0.1</u>	62 <u>0.1</u>	63 <u>0.1</u>	64 <u>0.1</u>
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		
	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>		
SS & GS									49 <u>0.1</u>	50 <u>0.1</u>	51 <u>0.1</u>	52 <u>0.1</u>									
									0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>	0.1 <u>0.1</u>									
									0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>									
									0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>	0 <u>0</u>									

Table 25. Abundance of sternoptychids (specimens/10,000 m³).

		Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9				19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	1.3				19.0	1.6	12.3	0.5	1.0	5.0	1.5	3.5	0.6	5.0	2.1	6.1	1.3	0	3.0	
	1.2	0.6				16.2	3.2	2.9	2.2	5.1	0.5	2.3	1.1	0.3	26.0	43.2	5.9	9.3	2.0	1.5	
	2.3	2.1				2.7	0.9	2.2	1.1	2.3	0.8	1.8	2.8	2.4	0.3	0.7	10.0	5.6	4.1	0.6	
High Velocity Region	0	0				2.6	0.5	0	0.9	5.6	0.4	0	0.2	0.3	0	0	3.2	1.9	0.3	0	
						0.5	0	0.9		1.4					0	0	0.2	0			
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0.3	2.5	6.0	1.7	0.3	0.6	0	0	8.9	0.6	1.7	0	1.1				3.7	2.1			
	20.0	3.9	6.7	10.0	1.1	0.6	6.0	1.5	1.6	2.6	2.1	0.4	1.7				7.8	8.6			
Ring Core	0.8	3.2	0.6	1.8	1.0	0	8.8	4.6	1.0	0.2	2.7	0.4	0	18.0			6.7	6.8			
	0.3	0	0	1.4	3.3	1.6	0.6	0.4		0	1.3			0			0	0			
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	2.8	0	0	0	4.0	4.1	2.4	0						0	0	2.0	0	0.4	0.5	5.4	0
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	17.6	18.3	6.4	23.2	4.8	10.7	20.0	4.6						2.2	3.4	7.9	1.5	0.3	2.6	4.4	10.0
	4.5	3.1	10.7	4.8	0.9	4.0	3.5	1.8						26.3	11.8	11.0	31.5	8.2	23.3	1.4	18.4
	0	1.4			1.7	0.9	2.5	0.4						11.6	10.9	13.5	13.1	9.5	9.6	10.5	3.3
					0.6	0	0.6	0						4.7	7.4	6.8	1.6	16.1	5.0	0.8	
Slope Water	8	9	18			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
High Velocity Region	5.4	3.2	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
SS & GS										49	50	51	52								
										8.8	8.8	2.6	5.1								

Table 26. Volume of sternoptychids ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

Table 28. Volume of stomiids ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

Table 29. Volume of Anoplogaster cornuta (ml/10,000 m³).

		Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9				19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	30.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28							56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	31.50	0	0							0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	19.21	0	0	18.80
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream						49	50	51	52											
						0	0	0	0											
						0	0	0	0											
						0.02	0.03	0	0											
Slope Water	8	9	18	0	19	20	33	34	0	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0	0	0	7.50	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	0	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	-	0	6.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	3.84	0	0	3.62
SS & GS						49	50	51	52						0.01	0.01	0			

Table 30. Abundance of *Argyropelecus aculeatus* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			0.2	0	0	0	0	0.6	0	0.4	0	2.0	0.5	0.9	0	0	1.3	
	0	0			0.3	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.2	0	0.6	0	0	0.8	6.4	0	0.7	0.7	0.4	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	0	0	0	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0.5	3.1	0.6	0	0	0	0	2.1	0.1	0.9	0	0.2	0	0	0	0.8	0.4		
	4.2	0	0.3	2.4	0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5			1.4	0.3		
	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	1.2	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.3	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.6	1.7	0	5.8	1.6	3.3	0	0.8						1.1	0.6	0.4	0.6	0	0.9	2.0
	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1.2	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.3	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.6	1.7	0	5.8	1.6	3.3	0	0.8						0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0
	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Slope Water	8	9	18	0	19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	-	0	0		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	1.1	0.1	0.9	0.8	0	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0.7	0.4	-	1.5	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.2						0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0.5
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0
	0.7	0.4	-	1.5	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.2						0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0.5
SS & GS										49	50	51	52							
										0.1	0.3	0.1	0							

Table 32. Abundance of *Argyropelecus hemigymnus* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August					Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct	
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0.6			0	0	0	0	0.4	0.3	0	0	0	8.8	10.5	2.8	3.6	0.4	0
	0	0			0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
	0	0	0.3	0.6	0	0	0	0	4.5	0.1	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0.4	
	6.2	1.7	3.0	2.9	0	0	2.8	0	1.6	0	0	0	0	2.7			5.4	5.9	
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	8.8	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	2.0			0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64
	0.8	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.9	0						0	0	0	0	0.8	1
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	9.4	13.3	5.0	11.6	1.8	5.3	15.0	3.5						0	0.3	1.3	0	0	6.6
	0	0	0	0	0.6	3.0	2.7	0						8.4	3.0	2.9	12.2	3.3	10.0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0.7	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0.2	0		0.2	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	1.8	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.1	0
	1.6	0.4	0.8	0.9	0	1.8	2.4	0.3	-	0.1	0.2	0	0	1.3				1.5	1.6
	2.6	3.3	-	2.9	0.8	1.9	1.2	0.6						0.3	0.5	0.2			
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
	1.6	0.4	0.8	0.9	0	1.8	2.4	0.3	-	0.1	0.2	0	0	1.3				1.5	1.6
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						37	38	39			
	2.6	3.3	-	2.9	0.8	1.9	1.2	0.6						0.3	0.5	0.2			
Ring Core	49	50	51	52										56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	0	0										0	0.3	1.3	0	0	6.6
	0.4	2.9	0.4	0.3										8.4	3.0	2.9	12.2	3.3	10.0
	1.3	1.7	0	0										0	0	0	0	0.7	0
SS & GS	49	50	51	52										0.4	1.2	0.1	0.1		
	0	0	0	0										0	0	0	0		
	0.4	1.2	0.1	0.1										0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0										0	0	0	0		

Table 33. Volume of *Argyropelecus hemigymnus* (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0.06			0	0	0	0	0.04	0.05	0	0.18	0	0.64	0.55	0.48	0.64	0.02	0
	0	0			0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
	0	0	0.06	0.06	0	0	0	0	1.58	0.03	0.13	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.04	
	0.85	0.28	0.73	1.18	0	0	0.28	0	1.00	0	0	0	0	0.23			0.54	0.27	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.24			0	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64
	0.12	0	0	0	0.50	0	0.21	0						0	0	0	0	0	1
	1.76	0.72	1.07	4.74	1.52	1.67	5.00	2.50						0	0.03	0.04	0	0.04	0
	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.55	0.27	0						0.53	0.38	0.29	0.63	0.39	0.80
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream					0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0.15	0.06	0
									49	50	51	52							
									0	0	0	0							
									0.02	0.22	0.09	0.03							
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0.02	0		0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.05	0	0.13	0.06	0.10	0.06	0.01	0
	0.21	0.07	0.20	0.31	0	0.41	1.07	0	0.02	0.05	0	0	0	0.14			0.15	0.08	
	0.47	0.18	-	1.19	0.56	0.53	0.23	0.45	0.08	0	0.09			0.10	0.08	0.06	0.15	0.26	0.20
SS & GS									49	50	51	52							
									0.06	0.13	0.02	0.01							

Table 34. Volume of Aristostomias grimaldii (ml/10,000 m³).

Table 36. Volume of Benthosema glaciale ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

Table 37. Abundance of Benthosema suborbitale (specimens/10,000 m³).

		Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9				19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0				1.0	0	1.0	1.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0	0	1.7	0	0	0.7
	0	0.6				0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0				0	0	0	0	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	2.1	0	1.5	0	0
High Velocity Region	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	1.0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	1.6				0	0	
	0.8	0	0.7	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.1	
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64
	0.8	0	0	0.6	0	0	0	0						2.6	0.9	0	1.5	0	0	0
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	1.1	0.7	0	0	0.7	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	1.4	0	0.6	0	0.3
	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	0						0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Slope Water	8	9	18			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0.2	0			0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0	0.4	0.3	0.3	0	0	0
	0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3				2	3	
	0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3				0	1.3	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3				0	1.3	
	0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3				0	1.3	
	0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3				0	1.3	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	63	64
	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	0	0.3	0	0		0	0	0		0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0	0.1
	0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0	0.1
	0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0	0.1
SS & GG										49	50	51	52							
										0.1	0	0	0							

Table 38. Abundance of Bolinichthys indicus (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			0	0	0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.9	0	0	0	
	0	1.2			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	0		
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.4	0	1.1	0		
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3		
	0	1.5	1.7	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	0.1	0	1.0	4.5			0.4	0		
	0	0	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.7		
Ring Core	0.8	0	0	0	0	0.9	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0.8	0	0	6.1	1.0	5.3	0	0						7.6	16.9	0	19.5	0	2.1	6.0
	0	0	0.7	1.6	0.8	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	10.7	0.1	0	0	1.4	3.6						0	0.3	1.4	0.4	0	5.0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	0						0	0	9.4	1.2	9.7	0.4	3.8
														0	0	0.3	0	0	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	-	0.3	0		0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	0	
	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3		
	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	0.1	0	0.6	0.9			0.1	0.7		
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0.2	0	-	2.0	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.2	0	0			1.5	3.4	2.2	4.2	1.9	1.3	1.5
SS & GS									49	50	51	52								
									0.8	0.3	1.1	1.7								

Table 39. Volume of Bolinichthys indicus (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			0.02	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.07	0	0.04	0	0	0	
	0	0.12			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.09	0		
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.14	0	0.04	0	0	
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3		
	0	0.10	0.43	0.06	0	0	0	0	0	0.36	0.06	0	0.46	0.39			0.02	0		
	0	0	0	0.35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0.08		
Ring Core	0.13	0	0	0	0	0.41	0.09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0.22	0.11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0.12	0	0	1.22	0.40	0.29	0	0						0.35	0.97	0	0.85	0	0.14	0.76
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0.79	0.42	0.44	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	2.33	0.04	0	0	0.62	2.14						0	0.03	0.05	0.04	0	0.14	
	0	0	0	0	0	0.25	0	0						0	0.77	0.04	0.43	0.04	0.43	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0.03	0	0	0	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	-	0.03	0		0.01	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02	0	
	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.02	0.06	0.02	-	0.18	0.02	0	0.28	0.08			2	0.01	3	
	0.03	0	-	0.43	0.17	0.04	0.17	0.54		0.06	0	0		0.07	0.20	0.17	0.19	0.09	0.10	0.19
SS & GS										49	50	51	52							
										0.07	0	0.41	0.13							

Table 40. Abundance of Bolinichthys supralateralis (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.3	1.2	0	0	0		
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.4	0	0.7	0	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.8				0.4	0	
	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	1.4	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0						0.6	0.3	0	1.8	0.3	0.7	0
	0	0.6	0	0	0.6	0	0.3	0						0	0	0	0.4	0	0	1.4
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream									49	50	51	52								
									0.3	0	0	0								
									0.4	0	0	0.3								
									0	0.3	0.2	0								
									0	0	0	0								
Slope Water	8	9	18	0	19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0	0.2	0	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0.5				0.1	0.3	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	63	64
	0	0.2	-	0	0.2	0	0.1	0		0	0	0		0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3
SS & GS									49	50	51	52								
									0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1								

Table 41. Abundance of Bonapartia pedaliota (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			0.5	0	0	0	0	1.3	0	0.2	0	0.7	0	0	0.2	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0		
	0	0			0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				0	0	
	0	0	0.3	0	0.3	0	0	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.3	0	0.4	0.8			0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5			0	0		
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	
	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						2.6	0	0.8	0.2	0.6	3.2	
	4.7	0.6	0	6.3	1.8	0.7	0	0						10.6	13.1	0.8	3.6	0.6	1.0	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0	2.1	0.5	0						0	0.3	0	0.7	0	0	
	0.6	0			0	0	0	0						0	0	0	1.0	0	0	
					0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
					0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18	0	19	0.1	20	0	33	0	34	0	35	0	47	0.3	48	0	53	0.1
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55					2	3
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	64	
SS & GS										49	50	51	52					1	0.6	
										1.1	0.4	0.6	1.3					0	0	

Table 42. Volume of *Bonapartia pedaliota* ($\text{m}^3/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

Table 43. Abundance of *Ceratoscopelus maderensis* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 44. Volume of *Ceratoscopelus maderensis* (ml/10,000 m³).

Table 45. Abundance of *Ceratoscopelus warmingii* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April					Oceanus 121 June					Oceanus 125 August					Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9				19	20	33	34		35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0				2.0	0	5.7	2.3		0	0.4	0	8.8	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	6.7	
	0	0				0	0	0.4	0		0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0				0	0	0	1.4		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.9	0	
High Velocity Region	0	0.5				0.5	0	0	0		0	0	0.6	0	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.4	3.8	1.8	0	
	0	0				0	0.8	0	0		0.7	0	0.6	0	0.7	0.2	0.6	0	1.9			
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44		55				2	3		
	0	1.0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.8	1.0	0	0.6		7.1				4.2	0		
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0.4	0	0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.6			0	3.2		
	0.3	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.1			0	1.2		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28							56	57	58	61	62	63	64	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0.4	0	0	0	0	1.8	0	0							4.1	6.2	0	0	0	3.0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0.6	0.7	0	0	0	0	0							0.5	0.3	0.5	0	0	0.7	0	
	0	1.1				0	0	0	0.4						0	2.2	0.6	15.4	10.3	5.0	7.1	
Slope Water	8	9	18	0		19	0.3	20	0	33	0.4	34	1.0		35	0.1	47	0.1	48	0.2	53	0.2
	-	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0			0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0			0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0			0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44		55				2	3		
	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0	0.3	0.1	0	-	0.4	0.4	0	0.4		2.3				1.1	1.1		
	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	63	64	
	0.1	0.4	-	0	0	0.3	0	0.1		0	0.7	0.4			0.9	2.7	1.4	3.1	3.6	2.9	1.9	
	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SS & GS												49	50	51	52							
												2.9	0.7	2.0	4.2							

Table 46. Volume of *Ceratoscopelus warmingii* (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct					
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5			
	-	0			2.93	0	3.83	0.09	0	0.06	0	1.44	0	0	0	0.43	0	0	3.33			
	0	0			0	0	1.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0	0	0	0				
	0	0			0	0	0	0.09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.06	0				
High Velocity Region	0	0			0.05	0	0	0	0	0	0.08	0	0.10	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.10	0.32	0			
	0	0			0	0.52	0	0	0.07	0	0.08	0	0.10	0.18	0.06	0	0.77					
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3				
	0	0.50	1.29	0	0	0	0	0	0.92	0.17	1.00	0	0.09	0.97			1.67	0				
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.14				
	0.04	0	0	0.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.08			0	0.08				
	0.03	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.11			0					
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0.28	0	0	0	0	4.12	0	0						0.68	1.25	0	1.83	0	0.53	0	2.20	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0.06	0.07	0	0	0	0	0						0	0.33	0.05	0	0	0.07	0		
	0	0.14			0	0	0	0.35						0.05	0.06	0.16	0.77	0.38	0.23	0.29	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34		35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6	
	-	0	0		0.31	0	0.37	0.06		0.01	0.02	0.02	0.36	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.09	0.17	0.10	0.83	0	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55					2	3		
	0.02	0.13	0.32	0.03	0	0.48	0.01	0	-	0.09	0.38	0.01	0.05	0.25					0.42	0.06		
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	0.07	0.05	-	0	0	0.62	0	0.09		0	0.12	0.15			0.15	0.37	0.12	0.52	0.15	0.29	0.10	0.55
SS & GS									49	50	51	52										
									1.17	0.05	0.09	0.36										

Table 47. Abundance of *Chauliodus danae* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	-	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0		
	0.6	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3		
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				0	0		
	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.1				0.7	1.1		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0		
Ring Core	0.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.6	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0				0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	0.3	0						0	0.3	0	0.5	0	0.3	0	1.6
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	1.6	0.2	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0.6	0	0	
	1.8	0	0	0.2	7.6	2.0	3.5	4.6						0	0	0	0.7	0.6	0	0.7	1.9
	0	0	0	0.2	9.6	0.5	0.6	0						0.5	1.3	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.9	0.5	0
	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6	
	-	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.1	0.3	0	0	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				0.2	0.3		
	0.5	0	-	0.5	3.6	0.6	0.9	1.2						0.2				0.2	0.3		
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0.1	0.3	0	0	0	0.6	0.1	0	-	0	0	0	0	0.2				0.2	0.3		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	0.5	0	-	0.5	3.6	0.6	0.9	1.2						0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.9	
SS & GS												49	50	51	52						
												0.5	0.7	0.6	0.2						

Table 48. Volume of *Chauliodus danae* (m³/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	-	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0		
	1.06	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3		
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				0	0		
	0	0.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05				0.03	0.95		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0		
Ring Core	0.42	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	0	0	0	0	0	0.06	0.03	0						0	0.03	0	0.02	0	0.02	0	0.16
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	2.11	0.10	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0.06	0	
	1.82	0	0	1.08	2.73	2.25	0.19	3.57						0	0	0	0.07	0.02	0	0.07	0.47
	0	0		2.92	0.05	0.06	0	0						0.11	0.16	0.10	1.15	0.05	1.92	0.05	0
	0.06	0		0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6	
	-	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.18	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0.11	0.20	0	0	0	0.83	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01				0.01	0.24		
	0.46	0	-	0.80	1.18	0.47	0.06	0.89						0.02	0.04	0.02	0.39	0.01	0.39	0.02	0.16
SS & GS										49	50	51	52								
										0.02	0.25	0.27	0.06								

Table 49. Abundance of *Chauliodus sloani* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Oceanus 118 April								Oceanus 121 June						Oceanus 125 August						Knorr 98 Sept-Oct						A2 110 Sept-Oct	
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34		35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66			4	5					
	-	0			0	0	0.3	0.9		0	0.2	0	0.2	0	0	0	1.3	0			0	1.0					
	0.6	1.8			0	1.1	0	0		0.2	0.3	0	0	2.2	0.8	0	0	0.7			1.7	1.1					
	0	0			0	1.3	0	0.9		52.0	0.4	0.3	0.8	5.5	0	1.4	1.8	3.3			0.9	1.3					
High Velocity Region	0	0			0.5	0.5	0	0		1.1	0	0.2	0	0	0	0.4	0.4	0			0	0					
					0	0	0.3			0					0	0.3	0.2	0.4									
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44		55					2	3						
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0.5		0				0.8	0							
Ring Core	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.2	0	0	0	0	0.8	0.3	2.9	0	0.3		0					0.7	3.2						
	0	0.7	0.6	0	1.9	1.4	5.9	1.1	2.5	0	0.7	1.7	0		2.8					1.3	1.1						
	0	0	0	0	1.7	0.4	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0		0				0	0							
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1						
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0.4	0	0	0	1.0	4.1	5.9	0.4						0.6	0	0	0.5	0	0.2	0	0.6						
	0	0	0.7	0	0.8	0.7	0	3.1						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.6						
	0	0	0	0.2	62.4	20.0	17.8	52.9						1.6	1.3	3.3	0	1.4	1.4	2.1	7.8						
	0	0.4			8.3	8.6	3.1	0						2.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.4	1.5	5.7	0						
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34		35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66		4	5	6					
	-	0.4	0.3		0.1	0.7	0.1	0.6		10.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.9	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.8		0.7	0.8	0.6					
	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.2	0.3	-	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.3		1.1					2	3						
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44		55					0.7	1.1						
High Velocity Region	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1					
	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	14.5	6.5	6.4	13.9		0.2	0.5	0.9			1.0	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.4						
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	63	64	2.5					
	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	14.5	6.5	6.4	13.9		0.2	0.5	0.9			1.0	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.4						
SS & GS								Oceanus 118 April						Oceanus 121 June						A2 110 Sept-Oct							

Table 50. Volume of *Chauliodus sloani* ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

Table 51. Abundance of *Cyclothona acclinidens* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 52. Abundance of *Cyclothona alba* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8 — <u>8.8</u> 0.5	9 0 12.9	19 0 1.0	20 0 8.4	33 0 0	34 0 0	35 0 3.8	47 0 15.7	48 0 7.4	53 0.2 5.3	54 0 10.6	59 0 0	60 0 0	65 0 1.4	66 0 2.9	4 0 6.1	5 0 8.1			
	0 0	0 0	3.6 0	0 0	1.3 10.0	1.6 1.1	10.3 0	1.2 0	1.2 0	0 0	0.6 0	5.3 0	2.8 0	4.5 0	6.3 0	0.9 0	0.3 0			
	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0.4	0 0.5	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0			
	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0.2	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	2 0	3 0.7			
High Velocity Region	12 0 4.2 4.6	13 0 7.8 0.7	14 0 8.3 0	15 0 6.5 0.6	26 0 0 10.5	27 0 0 5.9	30 0 0 12.5	31 0 0 10.0	32 0.3 6.4 8.0	41 4.9 0.6 0	42 0 7.6 0	43 0 0 7.1	44 2.0 0 0	55 0 0 6.8	0 0 0 0	2 0.2 8.9 0.7	3 0.7 12.7 0			
	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0.4 0.5 0.4	0 0.5 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0				
	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0.2 0.2 0.2	0 0.2 0.2 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2 0.2 8.9 0.7	3 0.7 12.7 0			
	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0.5 0.5 1.2	0 0 2.1 1.7	0 0 3.0 5.0	0 0 4.9 1.9	0 0 3.6 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 0 1.0 9.4			
Ring Core	10 0 4.1 5.5	11 0 1.7 1.9	16 0.5 5.7 0.7	17 0 0.5 1.2	21 0 0 2.1	23 0.6 0 3.0	24 0 0 4.9	28 0 0 3.6	49 0.2 0.2 0.9 2.8	50 0 0 2.8 3.4	51 0 0.9 5.7 0	52 0 0.8 2.2 0	56 0 0 0 5.0	57 0 0 4.0 3.4	58 0 0 3.3 0.8	61 0 0 4.1 0.8	62 0.2 0 5.5 1.1	63 0 0 2.9 0.3	64 0 0 3.6 0	1 0 1.0 2.5
	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	49 0.2 0.2 0.9 2.8	50 0 0 2.8 3.4	51 0 0.9 5.7 0	52 0 0.8 2.2 0	56 0 0 0 5.0	57 0 0 4.0 3.4	58 0 0 3.3 0.8	61 0 0 4.1 0.8	62 0.2 0 5.5 1.1	63 0 0 2.9 0.3	64 0 0 3.6 0	1 0 1.0 2.5	2 0 8.9 0.7	3 0 12.7 0	1 0 1.0 9.4	1 0 1.0 2.5	1 0 3.4 3.2			
	8 2.3	9 3.2	18 0.9	19 1.1	20 2.1	33 1.8	34 1.0	35 2.8	47 4.2	48 2.1	53 1.4	54 2.8	59 1.1	60 0.6	65 1.2	66 1.6	4 1.8	5 2.1	6 1.8	
	12 2.2	13 2.3	14 2.1	15 1.8	27 1.3	29 0.9	30 2.6	31 2.0	32 2.6	41 2.6	42 1.7	43 1.4	44 1.2	55 2.7	0 0	2 2.5	3 3.4	0 0	0 0	
	10 2.4	11 0.9	16 -	17 0.7	21 0.8	23 1.7	24 1.4	28 1.5	37 1.2	38 1.4	39 1.5	49 4.1	50 3.0	51 2.0	52 1.8	53 3.0	54 1.6	55 1.4	56 3.2	
SS & GS				49 1.0	50 1.6	51 1.7	52 0.8	53 1.0	54 1.6	55 1.7	56 1.8	57 1.9	58 2.0	59 1.8	60 1.6	61 1.4	62 1.6	63 1.4	64 1.2	

Table 53. Volume of *Cyclothona alba* (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	=	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0.53	0.88			0.03	0.53	0	0	0.15	0.88	0.49	0.33	0.63	0	0	0.03	0.07	0.43	0.52		
	0.05	0			0.27	0	0.04	0.18	0.50	0.12	0.10	0	0.06	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.26	0.06	0.03		
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0.67		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
					0	0	0.06		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.26	0	0	0.11	0				0.02	0.07		
Ring Core	0.31	0.33	0.40	0.59	0	0	0	0	0.36	0.06	0.47	0	0	0				1.14	0.65		
	0.33	0.02	0	0.06	0.57	0.45	0.63	0.54	0.50	0	0	0.42	0	1.16				0.07	0		
	0	0	0	0	0.07	0.04	0.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0.05	0	0	0.06	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.18	0.06	0.14	0.05	0	0	0	0.19						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.06
	0.27	0.13	0.13	0.06	0.09	0.20	0.35	0.25						0	0.10	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.10	0.07	0.50
	0.12	0			0.03	0.36	0.13	0						0.47	0.25	0.29	0.19	0.24	0.19	0.19	0.25
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6	
	-	0.22	0.03		0.07	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.13	0.25	0.15	0.09	0.17	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.12	0.14	0.13	
	0.16	0.09	0.10	0.14	0.10	0.03	0.14	0.11	0.17	0.15	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.45				0.31	0.18		
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
High Velocity Region	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28													
	0.14	0	-	0.03	0.02	0.12	0.10	0										0.20			
SS & GS									49	50	51	52									
									0.03	0.05	0.07	0.03									

Table 54. Abundance of *Cyclothona braueri* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	—	0			0	0.5	0	0.5	3.0	0	0.5	0	0.3	0.3	0	0	0	0			
	74.7	47.1			0	8.9	1.7	0	7.0	20.5	13.4	4.2	33.1	0	0	0.3	9.3	42.2	50.4		
	0	0.7			3.9	0.9	4.3	54.8	377.0	17.1	6.2	0	15.2	26.5	29.0	27.3	49.6	14.1	8.8		
High Velocity Region	0	0.7			4.2	0	56.1		0	0.2	0	0	0	0.7	0	0	0	0	0		
					0	0	6.9		1.4					0.2	0	0.2	0.4				
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	1.4	4.5	1.7	1.1	0.3	0	2.3	0.7	4.5	2.5	0	0	18.5	0				0	2.5		
Ring Core	183.1	163.9	127.3	135.9	0	0.3	1.6	0	197.2	15.7	50.6	0	2.3	0				17.0	364.6		
	60.8	9.3	21.8	7.6	45.7	65.0	492.2	29.3	251.5	0.2	3.9	35.4	0.4	54.8				7.3	18.6		
	1.4	0	1.4	3.4	3.4	0.8	2.4	28.6	4.3	0	3.9	0.5	0				0	0			
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	1.2	0.6	2.0	0.6	3.0	0	3.2	1.7						0.6	1.9	0.8	0.2	1.9	1.1	2.1	1.2
	334.1	195.0	478.6	93.7	0.8	5.3	105.0	270.0						1.7	2.8	0.8	1.5	0.9	2.2	106.3	170.0
	129.1	127.5	12.0	50.6	268.5	174.0	388.6	299.3						376.3	386.5	385.2	415.2	392.9	375.7	539.3	148.4
	1.8	1.4			8.8	4.5	5.6	0						362.6	214.1	104.5	44.6	311.1	110.8	153.3	3.3
Slope Water	8	9	18	2.9	19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6	
	18.7	12.1	2.9		2.0	2.6	10.2	32.8	77.7	9.5	5.0	1.1	12.2	5.5	5.8	5.6	11.1	14.1	14.8	13.3	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	6.1	96.4	
	61.7	46.8	37.7	37.2	13.3	39.8	100.3	12.0	79.2	5.2	11.8	8.2	11.6	21.9							
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	116.6	81.1	—	48.9	56.6	37.0	82.3	125.0		6.2	9.9	12.6		149.7	123.6	99.0	92.4	141.9	98.1	96.4	80.7
SS & GS										49	50	51	52								
										90.4	63.5	118.9	47.0								

Table 55. Volume of Cyclothona braueri (ml/10,000 m³).

Table 56. Abundance of Cyclothona microdon (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 57. Volume of Cyclothona microdon ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

Table 58. Abundance of *Cyclothona pallida* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 60. Abundance of *Cyclothona pseudopallida* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	—	0			0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	
	14.7	17.6			0	4.2	0	0	0	1.5	2.0	1.6	4.1	0	0	0	0	11.1	0.7	
	1.8	7.9			0.4	2.6	0	3.0	18.0	6.5	3.2	3.8	20.3	1.2	2.8	15.9	9.3	9.7	1.3	
	0	0			4.2	0	6.7		0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0	0.4	0.5	0	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0	0	0.6	0	0	0	0	1.2	0	0	1.3	0				0	0		
	3.5	1.1	3.0	12.9	0	0	0	0	2.3	8.2	0	0.7	0				0	8.4		
	11.7	3.7	5.9	2.4	11.9	16.8	9.4	13.9	10.0	0	0.5	7.5	0	2.0			1.3	5.4		
	0	0	0	0	4.5	0.4	2.4	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0		
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0
	0	0	10.7	0	0	0	0	0.8						0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0
	9.1	8.8	12.7	3.4	1.8	3.5	5.1	16.4						0	0.5	0.4	0.4	0	1.4	5.0
	0	0	4.6	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.6	0						4.2	9.7	5.8	13.1	14.1	8.6	2.5
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream									49	50	51	52								
									0	0	0	0								
									0	0	0	0								
									0.2	0.3	5.9	7.0								
									8.2	12.8	0	0.5								
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	4.1	6.4	1.2		1.3	1.7	0.9	1.8	3.8	2.1	0.9	1.4	6.3	0.4	0.6	3.3	2.0	5.2	0.6	2.2
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	3.8	2.1	2.2	4.0	3.5	1.9	2.4	2.9	2.4	1.2	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.8				0.3	3.5	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	0.9	37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	64	1
SS & GS									2.1	50	51	52								
									4.9	3.3	1.5	1.9								
									0.9	1.0	2.6									
									4.9	50	51	52								
									2.1	3.3	1.5	1.9								

Table 61. Volume of *Cyclothona pseudopallida* (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	-	0			0	0	0	0	0.10	0	0	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0.03		
	1.06	1.06			0	0.26	0	0	0	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.16	0	0	0	0	0.80	0.07		
	0.23	1.14			0.04	0.30	0	0.34	1.33	0.78	0.29	0.46	3.03	0.15	0.31	0.59	0.56	1.22	0.13		
	0	0			0.58	0	0.33		0	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.14	0	0.04	0.14	0	0		
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0	0	0	0.11	0	0	0	0	0.04	0.05	0	0	0.09	0			0	0			
	0.15	0.06	0.17	0.94	0	0	0	0	0	0.20	0.74	0	0.23	0			0	0.57			
	1.54	0.61	0.88	0.41	0.67	1.14	0.94	0.79	0.70	0	0.07	0.83	0	0.16			0.13	0.57			
	0	0	0	0	0.69	0.08	0.49	0.09	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0			
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0.43	0	0	0	0	0.04						0	0	0.04	0	0.03	0	0	0
	1.18	0.44	1.33	0.22	0.15	0.20	0.41	1.61						0.21	0.25	0.19	0.65	0.43	0.27	0.48	0.47
	0	0.07			0.55	0.64	0.75	0						0.78	0.53	0.66	0	0.36	0.41	0.12	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream									49	50	51	52									
									0	0	0	0									
									0	0	0	0									
									0.02	0.03	0.43	0.70									
									0.38	0.63	0	0.03									
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6	
	-	0.58	0.17		0.17	0.14	0.06	0.20	0.29	0.22	0.11	0.14	0.81	0.06	0.06	0.13	0.14	0.51	0.06	0.27	
	0.42	0.17	0.26	0.37	0.25	0.14	0.29	0.18	0.18	0.08	0.18	0.17	0.10	0.06				0.03	0.29		
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0.30	0.13	16	0.06	0.16	0.17	0.24	0.41	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.16									
SS & GS									49	50	51	52									
									0.10	0.17	0.11	0.18									

Table 62. Abundance of *Derichthys serpentinus* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct						
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5			
	-	0			0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0.3	0.4	0	0	0	0.4				
	0	0.7			0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0.3	0	0	0.6	0	0	0	0				
High Velocity Region	0	0.7			0	0	0	0	0.6	0	0.2	0	0	0	0.4	0	0.5	0.3	0			
					0	0	0.1		0					0	0	0						
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3			
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0.1	0			0	0				
Ring Core	0	0.6	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0.3	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	0	0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	1.0	0	0	0	0.7	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
					-	0	0.9	0					0				0	0				
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Slope Water	0	0.4			0	0	0.6	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
					0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6	0.1	
	-	0.4	0.1		0	0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3			
	0.3	0.1	0.2	0	0	0.1	0.3	0	-	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0			0	0	0	0	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						37	38	39						
	0	0.1	-	0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0						0.1	0							
SS & GS																		49	50	51	52	
																		0	0	0.1	0.1	

Table 63. Volume of *Derichthys serpentinus* ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

Table 64. Abundance of Diaphus dumerilii (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8 — 0 0	9 0 1.2 0	19 2.4 0 0	20 0 0.5 0.4	33 6.3 0 0	34 1.8 0 0		35 0 0 1.3	47 0.2 0 0	48 0 0.9 0	53 1.7 0 0	54 0 0.3 0	59 0.3 0 0	60 0 0 0	65 2.2 0 0	66 0 1.4 0.7	4 0 0.4 0	5 0.7 0 0			
	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0					
	12 0 0.4 0	13 0.5 0 0	14 0.9 0 0	15 0 1.8 0	26 0 0 0.5	27 0 0 0	30 0 0 0	31 0 0 0	32 0 0 0	41 1.0 0 0	42 0.6 0 0	43 0 0 0.4	44 3.2 0 0	55 3.4 0 0			2 2.5 0 0	3 0.8 0 0			
	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 1.0 0	0 0.5 0.5 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0					
Ring Core	10 0 0 0	11 0 0 0	16 0 0 0	17 0 0 0	21 0 0 0	23 0 0 0	24 0 0 0	28 0 0 0						56 1.2 0 0	57 0 0 0	58 0 0 0	61 0 0 0	62 0 0 0.3	63 0 0 0	64 0 0 0	1 0 0 0
	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0				
									49 0 0 0	50 0 0 0	51 0 0 0.7	52 0.2 0 0									
									0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0.7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0			
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream																					
Slope Water	8 — 0	9 0.3 0	18 0.1 0.1	19 0.3 0.3	20 0.2 0.2	33 0.4 0.4	34 0.1 0.1		35 0.3 0.3	47 0.1 0.1	48 0.2 0.2	53 0.4 0.4	54 0.1 0.1	59 0.1 0.1	60 0 0	65 0.4 0.4	66 0.3 0.3	4 0.1 0.2	5 0.2 0.2	6 0.2 0.2	
	0 0.1 0.1	0 0.1 0.1	0 0.2 0.2	0 0.5 0.5	0 0.1 0.1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 — —	41 0.5 0.5	42 0.2 0.2	43 0.1 0.1	44 1.9 1.9	55 0.7 0.7					2 0.6 0.6	3 0.2 0.2		
	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 — —	37 0.7 0.7	38 0.2 0.2	39 0.5 0.5										
	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 — —	37 0.7 0.7	38 0.2 0.2	39 0.5 0.5										
SS & GS									49 0	50 0	51 0.2	52 0.1									

Table 65. Volume of Diaphus effulgens (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	-	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.67	0	0			
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.75	0	0.27	0.16				0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.38			
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.92	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0.03	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	1.00	1.27	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0.05	0	0.02	0.07		
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream										49	50	51	52								
										0.24	0	0	0								
										0	0	0	0								
										0	0.07	0.02	0								
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34		35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	-	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.53	0	0	
	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0.29	0.58	0.16	0.03					0	0.85	
	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0.29	0.58	0.16	0.03				0	0.85		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	64	1	
	0	0	-	0	0.35	0.32	0.10	0		0	0	0.32		0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0		
	0	0	-	0	0.35	0.32	0.10	0		0	0	0.32		0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0		
	0	0	-	0	0.35	0.32	0.10	0		0	0	0.32		0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0		
SS & GS										49	50	51	52								
										0.06	0.02	0.01	0								
										0	0	0	0								
										0	0	0	0								

Table 66. Abundance of *Diaphus metopoclampus* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	-	0			0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0			0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.9	1.4	0	0.7	0	0		
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0.3	0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	0.1	0	0.1	0				0.8	0		
	0.4	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				1.4	2.4		
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.8				0	0.7		
	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	1.8	0	2.1	0	0.4	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0.6	0.2		
	0	0.6	0	0	0.6	0	0.3	0.4						0	0	0	0	0.7	3.4		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						1.1	3.4	2.3	3.9	1.6	1.2	1.4	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.9	0		
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34		35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	-	0	0		0.1	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0	0.2	0	0	
	0.2	0	0.2		0	0	0.1	0		0	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.4				0.6	0.8	
	0.4	0.2	-		0	0.3	0	0.1		0	0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.9	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	63	64
	0.4	0.2	-		0.3	0	0.1	0.1		0	0	0.1			0.2	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.9
	0.4	0.2	-		0	0	0	0		0	0	0			0.3	0.4	0.4	0.9	0		
	0.4	0.2	-		0	0	0	0		0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0.9		
SS & GS										49	50	51	52								
										0.1	0	0.1	0								
										0	0	0	0								
										0	0	0.2	0								

Table 67. Volume of Diaphus metopoclampus (ml/10,000 m³).

		Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9				19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0				0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0				0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7.35	2.10	0	0.11	0	0
High Velocity Region	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	44	55			2	3	
	0.03	0	0.09	0	0	0	0	0	0.18	0	0.01	0	0.08	0	0			0.29	0	
	0.04	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0.05	4.46	
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.40			0	0.04	
	0	0	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28							56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	0	0	1
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0.06	0	0.07	0	0.12	0	0	0							0	0	0	0	0.06	0.02
	0	0.06	0	0	0.15	0	0.03	0.18							0	0	0.04	0	0.07	0.09
	0	0			0	0	0	0							0.05	2.56	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.05
					0	0	0	0							0	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34		35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0	0		0.01	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0.13	1.47	0.42	0	0.02	0	0
	0.02	0	0.03	0	0	0.04	0	0		41	42	43	44	44	55				2	3
	0.02	0.02	-	0	0.07	0.07	0.01	0.05		0	0	0	0	0	1.76			0.07	1.13	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64
	0.02	0.02	-	0	0.07	0	0.01	0.05		0	0	0.03			0.01	0.52	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03
															0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03
										49	50	51	52							
SS & GS										49	50	51	52							
										0.01	0	0.02	0							

Table 68. Abundance of *Diaphus mollis* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 69. Abundance of *Diaphus rafinesquii* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0.3	0	0.4	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0		
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3		
	0	0.5	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	3.7	0	0	0	0.5	0			0	0		
	4.2	0	0	11.8	0	0.3	6.0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0			0	0.5		
	0.4	0	0	0	10.0	0	5.0	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0		
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0.4	0	0	0.6	0	1.4	1.3	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.5	2.4	0					0	0.3	0	0	0.2	0	0.4
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream														0	0	0	0	0	0	
														0	0	0	0	0	0	
														0	0	0	0	0	0	
														0	0	0	0	0	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	-	0	0		0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	
	1.1	0.1	0.4	3.0	0.1	2.8	1.6	0.3	32	0	0	0.3	0.3	0				2	3	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	-	41	42	43	44	55				0	0.1	
High Velocity Region	1.1	0.1	0.4	3.0	0.1	2.8	1.6	0.3	-	0	0	0	0.3	0				2	3	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						37	38	39				
	0.1	0	-	0.2	0.6	2.9	0.5	0.9						0.5	0	0.2				
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						0	0	0				
SS & GS														49	50	51	52			
														0.1	0	0.1	0			
														0	0	0	0			
														0	0	0	0			

Table 70. Volume of Diaphus rafinesquii (ml/10,000 m³).

Table 73. Abundance of *Gonostoma elongatum* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 74. Volume of Gonostoma elongatum (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	=	0			0.17	0	0	0	0	9.81	0	6.54	2.94	6.67	0.05	6.52	0	0	16.67		
	8.82	0			8.28	0	4.58	9.26	0	18.75	0.03	4.22	0	0	0	0	12.14	0	0		
	0	75.00			0	23.91	0	0	0	0	10.00	0	5.45	0	1.55	0	0	0	0		
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.35	0	15.71	0	0		
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0	15.10	5.14	0	0	0	0	0	13.94	0.51	4.00	0	1.94	1.24				10.04	0		
	0	33.33	9.67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0	0	0	0	0	4.32	1.08		
Ring Core	15.42	6.83	0	16.47	0	0.07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0	7.24	0	17.57	23.14	0	0	13.04	0	0	71.11				0	0		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	6.00	0	0	0.11	0	0	0	0						0.24	0.94	0	0.07	0.02	0.23	0.02	0.50
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	7.00	0.80	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12.60
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13.21						13.16	7.50	0.05	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	50.00	0						0	0	1.06	13.08	0.05	0	2.86	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	27.78	0						0	0	0	0	7.50	0	0	0
Slope Water	8	9	18	18	19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	17	6
	-	18.75	11.94		1.26	5.98	0.64	2.96	0	7.14	2.51	2.69	2.10	1.33	0.42	1.30	4.40	0	4.17		0
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	3.59	0.27
	3.86	13.82	3.70	4.12	0.01	3.31	3.51	4.63	-	0.26	1.52	2.61	1.16	14.47							
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	1.50	0	-	0.03	2.45	0.20	15.56	3.30		2.31	0.98	2.35		2.68	1.69	0.22	2.63	1.52	0.09	0.58	3.28
SS & GS												49	50	51	52						
												0.14	0.08	0.05	0.24						

Table 75. Abundance of Hygophum benoiti (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	=	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.7	0	0	0	0	0.3
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	2.7	0	0.3	1.8	3.9	0	14.5	0.9	0.4	10.3	0.6
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.0	4.3	0	0
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	
	0	0			-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						3.2	8.4	0.3	1.5	0	1
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	2.5						1.1	0.6	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	1.7	0.5	0	0						0	0.8	0	0	0.5	1.9
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0			0	0	0	0						0	0	7.1	0	1.9	10.0
	0	0			0	0	0	0						0	0	0.3	0	0.7	3.8
	0	0			0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0			0	0	0	0						0.5	1.3	3.1	2.1		
Slope Water	8	9	18	0	19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	0	0.1	0.5	1.0	0.9	2.9	1.0	0.9	2.6	0.2
	0	0	0.1	0	0	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.8				0.8	2.8
	0	0	-	0	0	0.3	0.1	0.6										1	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
	0	0	0.1	0	0	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.8				0.8	2.8
	0	0	-	0	0	0.3	0.1	0.6										1	
	0	0	-	0	0	0.3	0.1	0.6										0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	-	0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.6		0.5	0.5	0.5		0.9	2.0	1.6	0.3	0.5	0.8
	0	0	-	0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.6						0	0	0.3	0.3	0.8	
	0	0	-	0	0	0.3	0.1	0.6						0	0	0	0	0	
SS & GS										49	50	51	52						
										0.1	0.3	3.0	3.6						

Table 76. Abundance of *Hygophum hygomii* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	—	0			0.7	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	1.2			0	0.5	0	0.4	0	0	0.9	0	0.3	0	0	0	0.4	0.4	0	
	0	0.7			0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0.6	0	0	0	0.4	0.3	0	
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	1.5	3.7	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	0	0.3	0				0.8	0	
	2.3	1.1	1.0	2.9	0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	
	1.7	0.2	0.6	0	0.5	1.8	1.6	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0.7	0	0	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0.4	0	0	5.0	24.0	3.5	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
	5.3	0.6	0.7	0	0	0	0	1.2						0	0	0	0	0	0	
	7.3	2.5	0	0	0.6	0	1.1	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	0						0	0	0.3	0	0	0	
	49	50	51	52										0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0.2	0	0	0										0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0										0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0										0	0	0	0	0	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	—	0.5	0		0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	
	1.0	0.7	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55	0			0.2	0	
High Velocity Region	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	3.3	0.6	—	1.3	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0	0	0			0	0	0.1	0	0	0	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55	0			2	3	
	1.0	0.7	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	—	0	0.2	0	0.2	0				0.2	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	3.3	0.6	—	1.3	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0	0	0			0	0	0.1	0	0	0	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55	0			2	3	
	1.0	0.7	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	—	0	0.2	0	0.2	0				0.2	0	
SS & GS	49	50	51	52										0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0.1	0	0	0										0	0	0	0	0	0	

Table 77. Volume of *Hygophum hygomii* (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	-	0			0.02	0	0	0.05	0	0.30	0	0.73	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0.06			0	0.37	0	0.04	0	0	1.43	0	0.22	0	0	0	0.80	0			
	0	0.07			0	0	0	0	0.10	0	0	0	0.36	0	0	0	0.53	0			
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0.11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3			
	0	0.40	0.86	0.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.31	0	0.60	0			1.77	0			
	0.77	0.06	0.03	0.76	0	0.29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0			
Ring Core	0.29	0.02	0.06	0	0.81	1.45	0.34	1.61	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0			
	0	0	0	0	0.62	0	0	1.29	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0			
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	0.04	0	0	0.22	8.50	5.88	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.38
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0.12	0.06	0.07	0	0	0	0	0.96						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.09	0.06	0	0	0.03	0	0.81	0						0	0	0.87	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0			0	0	0.06	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6	
	-	0.03	0		0.01	0.09	0	0.02	0.02	0.10	0.36	0.18	0.15	0	0	0	0.11	0.33	0	0	
	0.27	0.13	0.24	0.21	0.33	0.15	0.07	0.58	32	0	0.50	0	0.36	0	0	0	0	0.44	0	0	
	10	11	16	-	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
SS & GS														49	50	51	52				
										0.08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				

Table 78 Abundance of *Hygophum taanini* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 79. Abundance of *Ichthyococcus ovatus* (specimens/10,000 m³).

		Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9				19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0				0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	2.4	3.2	0.3	0	0	0.7
	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	44	55				2	3
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.5	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28							56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2							0.9	0.9	0.3	0	0	1
	0	0	0	0	0.2	1.3	0	0							0	0.9	1.7	0	1.2	1.6
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0.5	2.5	0.5	3.3	2.9	1.9
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream															0.5	2.2	0.6	0.4	1.1	0.7
															0	0	0	0	0	1.6
															0	0	0	0	0	0
															0	0	0	0	0	0
Slope Water	8	9	18	0		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.3	0.1	0	0	0
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	44	55				2	3
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.3	0	0.1		0	0	0.2			0.4	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.8
SS & GS										49	50	51	52		0.3	0.3	0.8	0.1		
										0.3	0.3	0.8	0.1							

Table 80. Abundance of Lampadена speculigera (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0			0.2	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0.2	0	0.2	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3	
	0	0.5	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	0	
	0.8	0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ring Core	0	0	0	0.7	0	0.5	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	64	1
	0	0	0	1.7	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0.4	1.3	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0.6	2.0	0.2	0.3	0	0	0.7						0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	1.3	0.5	5.0	0	0	0						0	0.3	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18	0.4	19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0	0.4		0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	6	
	0.2	0.3	0.1		0	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3	
High Velocity Region	0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.2	-	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	64	1
	0	0.2	-	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.2		0	0	0.1		0	0.1	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
SS & GS									49	50	51	52							
									0	0	0	0							

Table 81. Volume of *Lampadена speculigera* ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

Table 82. Abundance of Lampanyctus alatus (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August					Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			6.8	0	7.0	0.9	0	1.1	0	1.2	0	0	0	0.9	0	0	0.3	
	0	0			0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0		
	0	0			0	0.9	0	0	3.3	0.2	0.9	0	0.9	0	0	0	1.9	0	0	
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0.9	0	0.5	0	0	
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0.5	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0.3	0	0.3	0.3				0.6	0	
	0	0	0.3	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0.8	
Ring Core	0	0	0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0.8	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64
	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0.2	0	0	0	2.0
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Slope Water	8	9	18	0.1	19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0	0.1		0.7	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	
	0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	0	0.1	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
High Velocity Region	0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	0	0.1	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	
	0.1	0	-	0	0	0	0	0.1		0.3	0.1	0			0	0.1	0	0.1	0.5	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
SS & GS	8	9	18	0.1	19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0	0.1		0.7	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	
	0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	0	0.1	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	-	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.3	0.1	0			56	57	58	61	62	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		0.3	0.1	0			0	0.1	0	0.1	0.5	
	0.1	0	-	0	0	0	0	0.1						0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	

Table 83. Volume of *Lampanyctus ater* ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.17	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.62	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.41	0	0	
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.80	0	0	0	0.86	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.10	1.35	0	0	
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.00	0	0	
Ring Core	0	1.39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	3.53	5.88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.14	0	0	0.35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2.94	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0.95	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0.17	0.07	0.14	6.25	0
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0	0		0	0	0.62	0	0	0	0	0	0.20	0	0	0.18	0.44	0	0.10	
	0	0.35	0.88	1.47	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			0.25	3	0	
	0	0.35	0.88	1.47	0	0	0.63	0	-	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0.03	1.44	0	0	
High Velocity Region	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0.74	0	-	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0.03	0.01	0.03	1.44	0
	0	0.35	0.88	1.47	0	0	0.63	0	-	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0.03	1.44	0	0	
	0	0.35	0.88	1.47	0	0	0.63	0	-	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0.03	1.44	0	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0.74	0	-	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0.03	0.01	0.03	1.44	0
	0	0.35	0.88	1.47	0	0	0.63	0	-	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0.03	1.44	0	0	
	0	0.35	0.88	1.47	0	0	0.63	0	-	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0.03	1.44	0	0	
SS & GS	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0	0		0	0	0.62	0	0	0	0	0	0.20	0	0	0.18	0.44	0	0.10	
	0	0.35	0.88	1.47	0	0	0.63	0	-	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0.03	1.44	0	0	
	0	0.35	0.88	1.47	0	0	0.63	0	-	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0.03	1.44	0	0	
A2 110 Sept-Oct	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0.74	0	-	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0.03	0.01	0.03	1.44	0
	0	0.35	0.88	1.47	0	0	0.63	0	-	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0.03	1.44	0	0	
	0	0.35	0.88	1.47	0	0	0.63	0	-	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0.03	1.44	0	0	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0.74	0	-	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0.03	0.01	0.03	1.44	0
	0	0.35	0.88	1.47	0	0	0.63	0	-	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0.03	1.44	0	0	
	0	0.35	0.88	1.47	0	0	0.63	0	-	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0.03	1.44	0	0	

Table 84. Abundance of Lampanyctus crocodilus (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct					
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5			
	-	0			0	0	1.0	0	0	0.4	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	1.0			
	0	0			0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0			0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	1.0	0.3	1.3	0	0.5	3.8	0			
	0	0			0	0	0	0.1	0	0.2	0	0	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.2	1.5					
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Ring Core	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3			
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0			
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.4	0			
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.6	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	2.5						0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Slope Water	0	0.4			1.7	19.1	1.3	0	0					0	0.3	0	0	0.3	0	0		
	-	0			0	0	0	0	0					0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0		
	8	9	18	0										56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1	
	-	0		0										0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3			
	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.2	-	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.4				
	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.2	-	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.4				
	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.2	-	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.4				
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						37	38	39	41	42	43	44	1	
	0	0.1	-	0	0.3	3.9	0.4	0.7						0	0.5	0.1	0	0.1	0	0	0.4	
	0	0.1	-	0	0.3	3.9	0.4	0.7						0	0.5	0.1	0	0.1	0	0	0.4	
	0	0.1	-	0	0.3	3.9	0.4	0.7						0	0.5	0.1	0	0.1	0	0	0.4	
SS & GS														49	50	51	52					
														0.1	0.1	0	0.1					
														0.1	0.1	0	0.1					
														0.1	0.1	0	0.1					

Table 85. Abundance of Lampanyctus cuprarius (specimens/10,000 m³).

Oceanus 118 April								Oceanus 121 June								Oceanus 125 August								Knorr 98 Sept-Oct		A2 110 Sept-Oct	
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34			35	47	48	53	54		59	60	65	66					4	5	
	-	0			0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0.2	0		0	0	0	0					0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	1.4	0.7			0	0		
	0	0			0	0	0	0			0	0	0.3	0	0		0	0	0	0.4				0.3	0.3		
High Velocity Region	0	0.7			0	0	0	0.1			0.6	0	0	0.2	0.3		0	0	0	0.8	1.0			0	0		
	0	0			0	0	0	0.1			0.7	0	0	0.2	0.3		0	0	0	0.2	0.4						
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44			55								2	3		
	0	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0		0.5							0.4	0		
Ring Core	0	0.6	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.9							0	0.3		
	1.7	1.0	0.6	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0		0.8							0	0.4		
	0.3	0	0	0	0	0.4	1.4	0.3	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0		0							1.9	0		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28								56	57	58	61	62	63	64		1			
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								0	0	0	0	0	0.8	0		0.2			
	0.6	0	0	1.6	0.6	2.7	0	0								0	0	0	0.3	0	0.4	0		0.2			
	2.7	0	4.0	0.7	0.3	0.5	0	0.4								0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.3			
	0	3.2			1.7	0.5	1.3	0.8								1.3	0.3	2.9	3.2	5.4	1.5	3.3		0			
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34			35	47	48	53	54		59	60	65	66					4	5	
	-	0.2	0		0	0	0.1	0			0.3	0	0.1	0.1	0.1		0	0	0.5	0.4					0.1	0.1	
	12	0.5	13	0.3	14	0.3	15	0.2	27	0.1	29	0.3	30	0.1	31	-	41	0.1	42	0.1	43	0	44		2	3	
	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6			0.6	0.2		
Ring Core	10	0.8	11	0.8	16	-	17	0.8	21	0.7	23	0.9	24	0.3	28		37	0.1	38	0.1	39	0.2			62	64	
	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.3		0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	2.0	1.2	1.0	0.2			
SS & GS																49	50	51	52								
																0.3	0	0	0.4								

Table 86. Volume of Lampanyctus cuprarius (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	-	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.29	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.52	0.14	0	0		
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0.67	0	0	0.56	0.40	0	0	0.04	0.10	0.03	0.41		
High Velocity Region	0	0.67			0	0	0	0.23	1.00					0	0	0.23	0.58	0	0		
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0	1.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.15	0	0	0.45				1.04	0		
	0	0.67	0.13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.82				0	0.03		
Ring Core	0.83	1.17	0.12	2.64	0	0	0	0	0	0.64	0	0	0	1.24				0	0.36		
	0.86	0	0	0	0.08	0.86	0.09	0.65		0	0	0	0	0				5.13	0		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0.23	0	0.20	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0.65	0	0	2.11	0.80	1.73	0	0						0	0	0	0.61	0	0.43	0	0.60
	2.00	0	4.00	0.97	0.15	0.45	0	0.21						0	0	0	0	0	0	0.69	
	0	6.43			1.25	0.77	1.56	1.65						0.66	0.03	1.32	3.68	5.71	3.13	2.31	
	1.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6	
	-	0.17	0		0	0	0.12	0	0.33	0	0.02	0.21	0.10	0	0	0.16	0.18	0.01	0.10	0	
	0.42	1.13	0.06	0.66	0.07	0.11	0.17	0.05	-	0.16	0.06	0	0	0.75				2	3		
	0.66	1.61	-	1.01	0.76	0.68	0.31	0.47	0.08	0.37	0.38	0.39	0.41		0.13	0.01	0.26	1.00	1.19	1.03	0.55
SS & GS										49	50	51	52						1		
										0.14	0	0	0.50								

Table 88. Abundance of *Lampanyctus photonotus* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 91. Abundance of Lepidophanes gaussi (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April					Oceanus 121 June					Oceanus 125 August					Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct	
Slope Water	8	9				19	20	33	34		35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	=	0				0.5	0	0.7	0.5		0	0	0.3	1.0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0				0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0				0	0	0	0		0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32		41	42	43	44		55				2	3
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		4.5				0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0				0.8	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	0	0		0	0	0	0		0				0	0
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28								56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								9.1	0.3	0	1.2	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								0	0.3	4.5	1.5	1.4	2.9
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream																0	0	0	0	0	0.6
																49	50	51	52		
																2.4	0	0	0.2		
																0	0	0	0		
Slope Water	8	9	18			19	20	33	34		35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0	0			0.1	0	0	0		0.1	0	0.1	0.3	0	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	0
	0	0	0			0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0			0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32		41	42	43	44		55				2	3
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	-		0	0	0	0		0.9				0	0.2
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0		0				0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0		0				0	0
Ring Core	10	11	16	-	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0.1		0	0	0			1.8	0.1	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.6
	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0.2
	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0
SS & GS																49	50	51	52		
																0.6	1.4	0.3	0.3		
																0	0	0	0		
																0	0	0	0		

Table 92. Abundance of *Lepidophanes guentheri* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0			1.5	0	0.7	1.4	0	0.6	0	0.8	0	1.7	0	0.4	0	0	1.7
	0	0.6			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0	
	0	0			0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	1.4	0	2.6	3.1	0	
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3	
	0	3.0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0.4	4.5			0.4	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	
Ring Core	0.4	0	0	0	0.5	0.3	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.1	
	0	0	0	0	0.7	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	64	
	0.8	0	0	0.6	1.0	0.6	0	0						4.4	1.3	1.2	0.2	1	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	1.3	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0.3	0.4	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0.2	0		0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0	0.2	0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.7	1.2	6
	0	0.2	0		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.4	
	0	0	0		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.7	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3	
	0.1	0.8	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	-	0	0	0	0.2	0.9			0.1	0.4	
	0	0	0		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.9			0.1	0.4	
	0	0	0		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.9			0.1	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	-	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39		56	57	58	61	64	
	0.2	0	-		0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0	0		0.9	0.3	1.7	0.4	1	
	0	0	-		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0	0		0.9	0.3	1.7	0.4	0	
	0	0	-		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0	0		0.9	0.3	1.7	0.4	0	
SS & GS									49	50	51	52							
									0.1	0.2	0	0.1							
									0	0	0	0							
									0	0	0	0							

Table 93. Volume of Lepidophanes guentheri (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			0.10	0	0.07	0.05	0	0.04	0	0.17	0	0.57	0	0.04	0	0	1.07	
	0	0.35			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.09	0		
	0	0			0	0.09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.06	0	0.28	0	1.30	1.03	0	
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.39	0	0.19	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3		
	0	0.50	2.43	0	0	0	0	0	0.50	0	0	0	0.34	0.21			0.77	0		
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0.03	0.21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.32		
	0.04	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0.03	0.21	0	0	0	0.04	0	0	0	0	0.89		
	0	0	0	0	0.07	0	0	0.57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0.12	0	0	0.78	0.10	0.06	0	0						0.29	0.50	0	0.07	0	0.02	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0.27	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0.32	0.04	0	0.05	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0.03	0	0.11	0	0.04	0	
SS & GS	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0.09	0		0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0	0.04	0.02	0.11	0.13	0.01	0.30	0.28	0.27	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3		
	0.01	0.13	0.61	0	0.01	0.24	0.03	0.16	-	0	0	0.01	0.20	0.04			0.19	0.30		
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0.03	0	-	0.20	0.01	0.01	0	0	0.08	0	0			0.06	0.10	0.09	0.02	0.01	0	
	49	50	51	52					49	50	51	52								
	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.01					0.01	0.01	0.06	0.01								

Table 96. Abundance of *Lobianchia gemellarii* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 97. Volume of *Malacosteus niger* ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

Table 98. Abundance of *Maurolicus muelleri* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 99. Abundance of *Melamphaes pumilus* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	=	0			0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.3	0.3	1.3	0	0	0.3
	0	0			0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0.5	0	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
	0	1.0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.8	0.4	0.6	0	0.6	4.0				0	0
	0.4	1.1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.7				0	1.1
	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64
	4.0	0	0	0.6	0	0	0	0						8.8	17.2	0.3	2.7	0	13.2
	0.6	0	0	2.1	0.2	1.3	0	0						3.3	10.3	0	10.9	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.2	0
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0.4			0	0	0	0.5						0	0	10.7	0	12.9	0
																8.7	0	8.2	0
																	3.1		
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0	0		0	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0	0
	0.2	0.5	0.3	0	0	0.6	0	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0	0.4	1.3				0	0.3
	1.2	0.1	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			2.4	5.7	4.2	2.9	3.6	3.3
SS & GS									49	50	51	52						1	
									4.2	2.5	6.5	4.8						3.3	

Table 100. Volume of *Melamphaes pumilus* (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.27	0.03	0.22	0	0	0.03	
	0	0			0	0	0.08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.03	0	0	0		
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.11	0	0.13	0	0.12	0.26				0	0	
	0.08	0.22	0.23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.45				0	0.11	
	0.04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64
	0.80	0	0	0.06	0	0	0.07	0						0.44	0.94	0.03	0.24	0	1.06	0
	0.06	0	0	0	0.04	0.27	0	0						0.44	1.13	0	0.79	0	0.35	0
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0.13	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.10	0.29
	0	0.07			0	0	0	0						0	0	0.32	0	0.38	0	0.57
					0	0	0.10							0	0	0.66	0	0.54	0	0.46
																		1		
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0	0		0.01	0.02	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.01	0	0.01	
	0	0			0.01	0.02	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.01	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0.03	0.11	0.06	0	0	0.12	0	0	-	0	0.05	0	0.07	0.14				0	0.03	
	0	0			0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0				0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0				0	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	63	64
	0.22	0.05	-	0.01	0.01	0.07	0	0		0.01	0.09	0.13		0.18	0.42	0.22	0.21	0.19	0.42	0.26
	0	0			0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
SS & GS									49	50	51	52								
									0.23	0.18	0.36	0.31								

Table 101. Volume of Melamphaes suborbitalis (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	=	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14.69		
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15.33	0		
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	9.55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream									49	50	51	52								
									0	0	0	0								
									0	0	0	0								
									0	0	0	0								
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	-	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.12	0	3.67	0
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3.83	3
	0	0	0	0	0	0.93	0.02	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0	0	-	0	0	1.91	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
									49	50	51	52								
									0	0	0	0								
SS & GS									49	50	51	52								
									0	0	0	0								

Table 102. Volume of *Melanostomias bartonbeani* ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0			0.10	0	0	0	0	0.39	0	0	0	0	0.05	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	25.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0	0.41	0	14.07	0	
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
	0	0	0.26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0.13	0	1	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	13.16	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0	0		0.01	0	3.50	0	0	0.10	0	0	0.01	0	0.11	0	2.81	0	
	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
High Velocity Region	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						37	38	39			
	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0						0	0				
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0				
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	2.66	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
SS & GS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						49	50	51	52		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0.02	0.01	0.01	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0		

Table 103. Abundance of Myctophum affine (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	=	0			0	0	0	1.8	0	0.9	0	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	
	0	0.6			0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0.6	0	0	0	0	7.0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	1.7	0	0.3	0	0	0	1.4	0	1.1	3.8	0	
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0.5	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.3	0	0.3	0				0.2	0	
	0	0	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.9	0	0	0				0	0.3	
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.3	0.6	0	0	0.7	0.4	0	0				0	0.7	
	0	0	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0				1.3	1.4	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	
	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0						0	0.3	0	0	0	0.6	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0						0	0	0.3	0	0.5	0.8	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0.8	0.3	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0.8	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	-	0.2	0		0	0	0.1	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0	0.3	0	0.2	2.7	0.2	0.9
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0			0.4	0.6		
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0	0	-	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	
SS & GS									49	50	51	52								
									0.2	0	0	0.3								

Table 104. Abundance of *Myctophum punctatum* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Oceanus 118 April								Oceanus 121 June								Oceanus 125 August								Knorr 98 Sept-Oct		A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34		35	47	48	53	54		59	60	65	66					4	5			
	-	0			0.5	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0					0	0			
	0	0			0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0					0	0			
	0	0			0	0	0	0.2		0.3	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0					0	0			
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0		0.6	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0					2	3			
	0	0			0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0					0	0			
	0	0			0	0	0.5	2.7		2.2	0.4	0.5	0	0		0	0	0	0					0	0			
	0	0			0	0	13.4	0.8		1.9	2.0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0					0	0			
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28												56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1	0
	0	0	0	0	33.0	7.1	0	0.2											0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	2.6	0.7	0	0											0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	7.6	0.5	0.3	8.9											0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	6.7	3.2	8.8	0											0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18	0		19	20	33	34		35	47	48	53	54		59	60	65	66					4	5		
	-	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0.1		0.2	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0					0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5		-	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0					2	3			
	0	0	0	0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5		-	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0					0	0			
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44												2	3		
	0	0	0	0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5		0	0	0	0												0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5		-	0	0	0	0											0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5		-	0	0	0	0										0	0			
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28											37	38	39					1	0	
	0	0	0	0	5.5	2.0	1.8	2.9											0	0	0					0	0	
	0	0	0	0	5.5	2.0	1.8	2.9											0	0	0					0	0	
	0	0	0	0	5.5	2.0	1.8	2.9											0	0	0					0	0	
SS & GS	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28											49	50	51	52						
	0	0	0	0	5.5	2.0	1.8	2.9											0	0	0	0						
	0	0	0	0	5.5	2.0	1.8	2.9											0	0	0	0						
	0	0	0	0	5.5	2.0	1.8	2.9											0	0	0	0						

Table 106. Abundance of *Nemichthys scolopaceus* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			0.7	0	1.0	0.9	0	0.4	0.5	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	1.8			0	1.1	0.4	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0.6	0	0.3	0	0.3	0	0	0		
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0.4		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0.3	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4						0.3	0.3	0.3	0	0.4	1.2	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	-	0.4	0		0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0	0.2	0.3	0	0.2	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	-	0	0.1	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.1		
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0.2	0	-	0	0.1	0	0	0.1		0	0	0.1		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0	
SS & GS									49	50	51	52								
									0.1	0.1	0.1	0								

Table 107. Volume of Nemichthys scolopaceus (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			9.02	0	31.33	3.18	0	3.15	0.75	0	0.59	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	16.47			0	4.21	1.67	3.33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	6.08	7.94	0	3.64	0	0.14	0	0	0		
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.07	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	3.81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0.35	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	3.00	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	13.64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0.19	0	0	0
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream									49	50	51	52		0.13	0.24	0.24	0	0.05	0.63	0.54
									0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
									0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
									0	5.86	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
									0.03	0	0.17	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	-	4.12	0		0.90	1.05	2.11	1.32	0	2.31	2.17	0	1.06	0	0.03	0	0.01	0	0	0
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	0.72
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	63	64
SS & GS									49	50	51	52		0.10	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.13	0.11
									0.01	1.47	0.04	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 109. Abundance of Notoscopelus resplendens (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	=	0			0.7	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.7
	0	0			0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.9	0	0	2	3
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				1.0	0
	0	0.5	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	1.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.5	0			0	0	0
	0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0.4	0
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	0	0	1.0	1.8	0.9	0						0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0.4						0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0
Slope Water	8	9	18	0	19	0.1	20	0	33	0.2	34	0	35	0	47	0	48	0.1	54
	-	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.1
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
	0	0.4	0.1	0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0	-	0.1	0	0.2	0.3	0			0.3	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									0	0	0
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2						0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0
SS & GS	49	50	51	52										49	50	51	52		
	0.3	0	0	0										0.3	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0										0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0										0	0	0	0		

Table 110. Volume of *Notoscopelus resplendens* ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			0.98	0	5.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.90		
	0	0			0	0	1.25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				1.67	0	
	0	0.05	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0.68	0.01	0.08	0	0.79	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0.10	0.12	0.03	0						56	57	58	61	64	1	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0.03	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0		
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04					0	0	0	0	0.50		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03					0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0		
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0	0		0.10	0	0.48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.18	0	0	0.23		
	0	0	0		0.09	0.01	0.04	0	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			0.16		
	0	0	0		0.03	0.01	0.01	0	-	0	0.01	0.03	0.19	0.47	0			0.42		
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0.03	0.01	0	0.09	0.01	0.04	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.19	0.47	0			0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0.09	0.01	0.04	0	-	0	0.01	0.03	0.19	0.47	55			0.42		
	0	0	0	0	0.03	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0.01	0.03	0.19	0.47	0			0		
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						37	38	39		61	64	1
	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01						0.02	0.52	0.71		62	63	
	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01						0	0	0		0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01						0	0	0		0	0.13	
SS & GS	49	50	51	52										49	50	51	52			
	0.18	0	0	0										0.05	0	0	0			
	0	0	0	0										0	0	0	0			
	0	0	0	0										0	0	0	0			

Table 111. Volume of *Photonectes margarita* (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
	0	0.10	0.09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.41	0			0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86.36			0	0	
	56.25	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.86	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	64	1
	0	0	0	0	1.80	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0.47	0	0	0	0	0.64						0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
					0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
					0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18	0.01	19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0	0.01		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
	14.06	0.03	0.02	0	0	0	0.01	0	-	0	0	0	1.45	17.27			0	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	64	1
	0	0	-	0	0.09	0	0	0.16	0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0.17	0
SS & GS									49	50	51	52							
									0	0	0	0							

Table 112. Volume of *Photostomias guernei* ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

Table 113. Abundance of Pollichthys mauli (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			0.5	0	0.3	0	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.8	0.4	0	0	0.1	0.8				0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0.4	0	0	0	0	2.9	0.3	0						6.2	2.8	0	2.7	0	2.5	0
	0	0.6	0	0.5	0.4	0	0	0						0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	9.5	0	1.2	0	0
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream									49	50	51	52								
									3.2	0	0	3.4								
									0	3.9	0.7	0								
									0	0	0	0								
Slope Water	8	9	18	0	19	0.1	20	0	33	0	34	0	35	0	47	0.1	48	0	54	0
	-	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	0	-	0.2	0	0	0.1	0.2				0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0		0.1	0.2	0		1.2	0.6	1.9	0.4	0.2	0.4	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
SS & GS									49	50	51	52								
									0.8	1.0	0.2	0.9								
									0	0	0	0								
									0	0	0	0								

Table 114. Volume of *Poromitra capito* (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	=	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0			0.31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.20	0	0	0	0			
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.92	2	3		
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				0.73	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.21	0.25	0	0	0			1.22	0			
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0			
Ring Core	0.34	0	0	0	0	0	0.49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	3.85			
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	0.36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0.18				0	0	0.89	0						0	0	8.16	0	0	0	1.15	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6	
	-	0	0		0.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.24	0	0	0.38	0	0	0	
	0.09	0	0		0	0	0.13	0.08	32	0.11	0.10	0	0	0				0.49	0.96		
	0.09	0.05	-	0	0	0	0.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.63	0	0	0.23	1	0		
SS & GS									49	50	51	52									
									0	0	0	0									

Table 115. Abundance of *Scopeloberyx opisthopterus* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 116. Volume of *Scopeloberyx opisthopterus* ($\text{m}^3/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

Table 117. Abundance of Scopelogadus beanii (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 118. Volume of Scopelogadus beanii (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct				
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5		
	-	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0.10	0	0			
	11.82	0			0	0	0	7.27	0	0	0.09	0	0	0.44	0	9.09	0.04	0	2.41		
High Velocity Region	20.00	0			0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	16.55	0	16.00	0	0	5.00		
					0	0	0		0.21					10.91	0	0	1.54	0			
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.08	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0	0.67	0	0	0	0	0	0.12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22.00	0			
Ring Core	0	0	0	0.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0	0	5.24	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.03	0	-	2.81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.10	0	0.04					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0.17	0.17	0.05	0.13	0	0					0	0	0	0	0.04	0.05	0.17	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0.06	0.03	0	0.03	0.04	0	0.04	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6	
	-	0	0.16		0	0	0	4.36	0.04	0	0.02	0.01	0	5.58	0	5.04	0.32	0	1.85	0	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0	0	0.17	1.36	0.71	0.05	0.01	0.01	-	0.01	0	0	0.01	0	0	0	0	5.50	0		
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	63	64	1
	0	0	-	0.08	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.01		0	0	0		0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	
SS & GS									49	50	51	52									
									0.01	1.81	0.01	0									

Table 119. Volume of Scopelogadus mizolepis (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			0	0	0	0	0	0.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	4.09	0	0.06	0.79	0	0	8.24	0	0	0	0.09	0.38	
High Velocity Region	0	0			1.05	0	0	0	0	0.57	10.82	0	0.83	11.36	0	0	0	0	0	
					0	0	0	0	0											
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.74	0				0	0	
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28.57	1.18	0	0	0				0.03	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.11	0	0	0.38	0				0	0.32	
	13.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	
					-	1.14	0	0	0				0	0						
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.31						0	0	0.18	0	0	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0	0		0.26	0	0	2.45	0	0.13	2.90	0	0.21	3.92	0	0	0	0.03	0.10	
	3.28	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55			2	3	
	0	0	0	0	0	0.29	0.10	0	0	-	7.17	0.26	0	3.52	0			0.01	0.08	
High Velocity Region	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64	1
	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0.58	2.31	0	0			0	0	0.04	0	0	0	
SS & GS									49	50	51	52								
									0	0.02	0	0								

Table 120. Abundance of *Serrivomer beanii* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 121. Volume of Serrivomer beanii (ml/10,000 m³).

Table 123. Volume of *Sternoptyx diaphana* ($\text{ml}/10,000 \text{ m}^3$).

Table 124. Abundance of *Stomias boa ferox* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	=	0			0.5	0	0.3	0	0	0.7	0	0.4	0	0	0	0.4	0	0	1.7
	0	0			0.3	0	0.8	0.4	0	0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	0
	0	1.4			0	0	0	2.7	3.7	0.2	1.2	0	2.1	0	0	0	2.2	1.3	0.3
High Velocity Region	0	0			0	0	0	0.1	1.1	0	0.2	0	0.7	0.3	1.3	0	0.5	0	0
	0	0	0.3	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0.7	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3
	0.4	0.5	0	0	0	0	2.7	11.6	3.6	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.3	0
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	0	0	8.0	1.2	0.3	0						0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0.7	0	0.6	1.3	5.0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0.9	0	0	0	17.3	9.5	33.8	16.8						0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0			1.7	0.5	0.6	0						0	0	0	0	0	0
					0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0
									49	50	51	52							
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0.4	0.4		0.1	0	0.2	1.8	1.0	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.5
	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.0	2.4	0.8	-	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.1
	0.2	0	-	0	4.4	2.5	7.1	4.2	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28	37	38	39			56	57	58	61	62	64
	0.2	0	-	0	4.4	2.5	7.1	4.2	0	0.2	0.2			0	0	0	0	0	0
									49	50	51	52							
									0	0	0	0.1							
SS & GS									49	50	51	52							
									0	0	0	0.1							

Table 125. Volume of *Stomias boa ferox* (ml/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	0			0.73	0	0.03	0	0	0.83	0	0.77	0	0	0	0.09	0	0	11.00	
	0	0			0.41	0	5.42	1.85	0	0	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.22	0	
	0	5.71			0	0	0	3.86	0.27	0.02	14.12	0	6.67	0	0	0	0.30	2.50	0.53	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	2.22	0	0.51	0	19.33	1.03	8.70	0	0	0	0	
					0	0	0.01		0					0	0	0	3.85			
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	0	0	0.03	0	0.04	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.56	0			0	0		
	0	0	12.67	0.06	0	0	0	0	0	0.05	0.06	0.04	0	0			0	0.03		
	4.16	2.68	0	0	0	0.77	0.84	0.18	0.05	0	0	0.25	0	0			21.33	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.68	10.86	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0		
					-	0	0	0					0							
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64
	0	0	0	0	0.50	0.12	0.04	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0.07	0	0	0.07	0.50	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.09	0	0	0	0.91	0	2.30	1.61						0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03
	0	0			0.08	0.09	0.06	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
					0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream									49	50	51	52								
									0	0	0	0								
									0	0	0	0								
									0	0	0	0	0.05							
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	-	1.43	3.11		0.13	0	0.77	2.91	0.50	0.21	3.67	0.19	6.50	0.21	1.74	0.02	0.83	0.68	2.88	5.00
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	
	1.04	1.34	3.18	0.02	0.15	0.06	0.30	2.19	-	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.34	0				5.33	0.01	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	63	64
	0.02	0	-	0	0.22	0.05	0.50	0.40		0	5.15	0.26		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.01
SS & GS									49	50	51	52								
									0	0	0	0.01								

Table 126. Abundance of *Symbophorus veranyi* (specimens/10,000 m³).

		Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct			
Slope Water	8	9				19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	=	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
High Velocity Region	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0.5	0	0	
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3		
	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0.8	0.9	0.3	0	0	0	0	0				0	0		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0		
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0.5	0	0.4	0				0	0		
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28							56	57	58	61	64	1	
	0	0	0	0	2.0	1.8	0.3	0							0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0							0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0.3	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	1.2							0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	4.1	1.1	0							0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							0	0	0	0	0	0	
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34		35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	-	0	0		0	0	0.1	0		0	0.2	0.1	0	0.1	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0		0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0	0	0	0	2	3	
	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55					0	0	
High Velocity Region	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0					0	0	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39			56	57	58	61	64	1	
	0	0	0	0	0.2	1.1	0.5	0.3		0	0.2	0			0.1	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	
SS & GS	49	50	51	52						49	50	51	52								
	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0								
	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0								
	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0								

Table 127. Abundance of *Valenciennellus tripunctulatus* (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August					Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	
	-	1.3			0	0.5	0	0.5	0	2.8	0	1.5	0	1.3	1.1	1.3	0.8	0	1.0	
	0	0			15.9	2.6	2.1	1.1	1.9	0.3	1.4	0.2	0	5.2	10.5	2.1	2.9	0.9	0	
	0	0			0.5	0	2.2	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
High Velocity Region	0	0			0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0			0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	
	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2.1	0.7	
	0.3	2.0	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	1.8	0.1	0.5	0	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	1.5	1.7	1.7	3.5	1.1	0.5	2.8	0.5	0	0	0.3	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ring Core	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	2.1	0	0	0	0	0.8				0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.1	0.7	
	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	63	64
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	1.2	0						0	0	0.3	0	0	0.4	1
	1.8	1.7	0	2.1	0	2.0	5.0	0						0.6	0.3	0.4	0.6	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						3.2	0.3	1.0	1.5	0.4	1.4	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Slope Water	8	9	18	0.3	19	20	33	0.4	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5	6
	-	0.3	0.3		2.6	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	0	1.3	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.5
	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.5	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3	0.2
	0.5	0.4	16	-	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.6	-	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28		37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	63	64
	0.5	0.4	-	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.6	0		0.5	0.9	0.4		0.8	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
SS & GS									49	50	51	52								
									0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1								

Table 128. Abundance of *Vinciguerria attenuata* (specimens/10,000 m³).

Table 129. Abundance of Vinciguerria poweriae (specimens/10,000 m³).

	Oceanus 118 April				Oceanus 121 June				Oceanus 125 August				Knorr 98 Sept-Oct				A2 110 Sept-Oct		
Slope Water	8	9			19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0			21.7	0	1.3	13.2	0	1.5	0	1.3	0	4.3	0	1.3	0	0	1.3
	0	0			0	0	0.4	0	0.6	0	0.3	0.4	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	
	0	0			0	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	26	27	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	1.7	2.6	0	0.7	0.8				0.8	0.4
	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	0	0	8.0	2.4	0.3	0						0.9	0.6	0	0.5	0.2	1
	0	0	0	0.5	1.6	0	0	0.8						0.6	0	0	0	0	0.6
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						1.1	0	0	0	0.7	0
Sargasso Sea & Gulf Stream									49	50	51	52							
									1.0	0	0	1.6							
									0	0.7	4.8	2.8							
									0	0	0	0							
Slope Water	8	9	18		19	20	33	34	35	47	48	53	54	59	60	65	66	4	5
	-	0	0		2.2	0	0.1	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0	0.9	0.1	0.3	0	0	0
	0	0	0.2		0	0.5	0	-	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.3					0.2	0.2
	0	0	-		0.1	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	37	38	39		56	57	58	61	62	64
High Velocity Region	12	13	14	15	27	29	30	31	32	41	42	43	44	55				2	3
	0	0	0.2	0	0	0.5	0	0.1	-	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.3				0.2	0.2
	0	0	-		0.1	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.3	0.9		56	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.2
	0	0	-		0.1	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	37	38	39		0.5	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.2
Ring Core	10	11	16	17	21	23	24	28						56	57	58	61	62	64
	0	0	-		0.1	1.0	0.5	0.2		0.8	1.3	0.9		0.5	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.2
	0	0	-		0.1	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	37	38	39		0.3	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.2
	0	0	-		0.1	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	37	38	39		0.3	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.2
SS & GS									49	50	51	52							
									0.3	0.2	1.2	1.1							
									0	0	0	0							
									0	0	0	0							

DOCUMENT LIBRARY

August 21, 1987

Distribution List for Technical Report Exchange

- Attn: Stella Sanchez-Wade
Documents Section
Scripps Institution of Oceanography
Library, Mail Code C-075C
La Jolla, CA 92093
- Hancock Library of Biology &
Oceanography
Alan Hancock Laboratory
University of Southern California
University Park
Los Angeles, CA 90089-0371
- Gifts & Exchanges
Library
Bedford Institute of Oceanography
P.O. Box 1006
Dartmouth, NS, B2Y 4A2, CANADA
- Office of the International
Ice Patrol
c/o Coast Guard R & D Center
Avery Point
Groton, CT 06340
- Library
Physical Oceanographic Laboratory
Nova University
8000 N. Ocean Drive
Dania, FL 33304
- NOAA/EDIS Miami Library Center
4301 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, FL 33149
- Library
Skidaway Institute of Oceanography
P.O. Box 13687
Savannah, GA 31416
- Institute of Geophysics
University of Hawaii
Library Room 252
2525 Correa Road
Honolulu, HI 96822
- Library
Chesapeake Bay Institute
4800 Atwell Road
Shady Side, MD 20876
- MIT Libraries
Serial Journal Room 14E-210
Cambridge, MA 02139
- Director, Ralph M. Parsons Laboratory
Room 48-311
MIT
Cambridge, MA 02139
- Marine Resources Information Center
Building E38-320
MIT
Cambridge, MA 02139
- Library
Lamont-Doherty Geological
Observatory
Colombia University
Palisades, NY 10964
- Library
Serials Department
Oregon State University
Corvallis, OR 97331
- Pell Marine Science Library
University of Rhode Island
Narragansett Bay Campus
Narragansett, RI 02882
- Working Collection
Texas A&M University
Dept. of Oceanography
College Station, TX 77843
- Library
Virginia Institute of Marine Science
Gloucester Point, VA 23062
- Fisheries-Oceanography Library
151 Oceanography Teaching Bldg.
University of Washington
Seattle, WA 98195
- Library
R.S.M.A.S.
University of Miami
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, FL 33149
- Maury Oceanographic Library
Naval Oceanographic Office
Bay St. Louis
NSTL, MS 39522-5001

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		1. REPORT NO. WHOI-87-42	2.	3. Recipient's Accession No.
4. Title and Subtitle Midwater Fish Data Report for Warm-Core Gulf Stream Rings Cruises 1981-1982				5. Report Date October 1987
7. Author(s) James E. Craddock, Richard H. Backus and Mary Ann Daher				6.
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Woods Hole, Massachusetts 02543				8. Performing Organization Rept. No. WHOI-87-42
12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address National Science Foundation				10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.
				11. Contract(C) or Grant(G) No. (C) OCE 80-17270 (G) OCE 86-20402
				13. Type of Report & Period Covered Technical
				14.
15. Supplementary Notes This report should be cited as: Woods Hole Oceanog. Inst. Tech. Rept., WHOI-87-42.				
16. Abstract (Limit: 200 words) During the multidisciplinary Warm-Core Rings Program in 1981 and 1982, 312 collections were made at 64 stations with a 20 m ² MOCNESS midwater trawl. This report presents collection and station data, a list of species collected, and catch data (specimens and volume per 10 ⁴ m ³ , respectively) for the important families and species of midwater fishes.				
17. Document Analysis a. Descriptors 1. MOCNESS-20 2. Midwater Fishes 3. Warm-Core Gulf Stream Rings				
b. Identifiers/Open-Ended Terms				
c. COSATI Field/Group				
18. Availability Statement: Approved for publication; distribution unlimited.		19. Security Class (This Report) UNCLASSIFIED	21. No. of Pages 140	
		20. Security Class (This Page)	22. Price	

